

Somali High Frequency Survey - Wave 2 - Fieldwork

INTRODUCTION

No sub-sections, No rosters, Questions: 8, Static texts: 1, Variables: 3.

MODULE A: ADMINISTRATIVE INFORMATION

Sub-sections: 5, No rosters, Questions: 43, Static texts: 23, Variables: 68.

MODULE B: INTERVIEW INFORMATION AND FILTERS

No sub-sections, No rosters, Questions: 6, Static texts: 11, Variables: 2.

MODULE C: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER

Sub-sections: 11, Rosters: 3, Questions: 104, Static texts: 7, Variables: 23.

MODULE D: HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS

Sub-sections: 5, No rosters, Questions: 158, Static texts: 8, Variables: 4.

MODULE E: FOOD CONSUMPTION

No sub-sections, Rosters: 5, Questions: 121, Static texts: 7, Variables: 11.

MODULE F: NON-FOOD CONSUMPTION

No sub-sections, Rosters: 1, Questions: 13, Static texts: 2, Variables: 2.

MODULE G: LIVESTOCK

No sub-sections, Rosters: 2, Questions: 34, Static texts: 2.

MODULE H: DURABLE GOODS

No sub-sections, Rosters: 2, Questions: 20, Static texts: 2, Variables: 2.

MODULE I: PERCEPTIONS AND SOCIAL SERVICES

Sub-sections: 3, No rosters, Questions: 53, Static texts: 4.

MODULE J: DISPLACEMENT

Sub-sections: 3, No rosters, Questions: 51, Static texts: 1.

MODULE K: FISHING

No sub-sections, Rosters: 1, Questions: 27.

MODULE L: CATASTROPHIC EVENTS AND DISASTERS

Sub-sections: 1, Rosters: 1, Questions: 13, Static texts: 3.

MODULE M: ENUMERATOR CONCLUSIONS

No sub-sections, No rosters, Questions: 14, Static texts: 1.

APPENDIX A — ENABLING CONDITIONS

APPENDIX B — VALIDATION CONDITIONS AND MESSAGES

APPENDIX C — INSTRUCTIONS

APPENDIX D — OPTIONS

APPENDIX E — VARIABLES

APPENDIX F — OPTION FILTERS

LEGEND

INTRODUCTION

STATIC TEXT

Welcome to the High Frequency Survey!

This survey collects information on the economic situation of families in your region. The collected information will be used to inform development policies of the government and local and international organizations to try and improve the lives of people in your region.

Thank you for your continued efforts in completing this exercise to a high standard of accuracy. Your contribution is appreciated.

0.0 Please begin by tapping this button to take the time.	DATE: CURRENT TIME today
0.1 Which team are you in?	SINGLE-SELECT SCOPE: IDENTIFYING team_id 01 <input type="radio"/> Team 1 02 <input type="radio"/> Team 2 03 <input type="radio"/> Team 3 04 <input type="radio"/> Team 4 05 <input type="radio"/> Team 5 06 <input type="radio"/> Team 6 07 <input type="radio"/> Team 7 08 <input type="radio"/> Team 8 09 <input type="radio"/> Team 9 10 <input type="radio"/> Team 10 11 <input type="radio"/> Team 11 12 <input type="radio"/> Team 12 13 <input type="radio"/> Team 13 14 <input type="radio"/> Team 14 15 <input type="radio"/> Team 15 16 <input type="radio"/> Team 16 And 29 other symbols [1]
0.2 Which member of the team are you?	SINGLE-SELECT: CASCADING enum_id 0101 <input type="radio"/> Mustafe Mohamed Yusuf 0102 <input type="radio"/> Muna Mohamed Abdi 0103 <input type="radio"/> Naasir Rabiile Omar 0104 <input type="radio"/> Sa,ada Ahmed Abdirahman 0105 <input type="radio"/> Reserve 1 (Team 1) 0106 <input type="radio"/> Reserve 2 (Team 1) 0201 <input type="radio"/> Cali Abdillahi Daahir 0202 <input type="radio"/> Mohamed Kayd Ismail 0203 <input type="radio"/> Jaamc Ibrahim Ciise 0204 <input type="radio"/> Mahad Esse Hirsi 0205 <input type="radio"/> Reserve 1 (Team 2) 0206 <input type="radio"/> Reserve 2 (Team 2) 0301 <input type="radio"/> Saeed Mohamed Abdi 0302 <input type="radio"/> Ahmed Hassan Cisman 0303 <input type="radio"/> Yacquub Ahmed Warsame 0304 <input type="radio"/> Abdirashiid Cabdi Nuur And 257 other symbols [2]
0.3 Please select the region. F team_id==1 ? (@optioncode.InList(1,13,16,17,18)) : team_id==2 ? (@optioncode.InList(1,13,16,17,18)) : team_id==3 ? (@optioncode.InList(1,13,16,17,18)) : team_id==4 ? (@optioncode.InList(1,13,16,17,18)) And 1874 other symbols [1] E IsAnswered (team_id)	SINGLE-SELECT ea_reg 01 <input type="radio"/> Awdal 02 <input type="radio"/> Bakool 03 <input type="radio"/> Banadir 04 <input type="radio"/> Bari 05 <input type="radio"/> Bay

	06 <input type="radio"/> Galgaduug 07 <input type="radio"/> Gedo 08 <input type="radio"/> Hiran 09 <input type="radio"/> Jubbada Dhexe 10 <input type="radio"/> Jubbada Hoose 11 <input type="radio"/> Mudug 12 <input type="radio"/> Nugal 13 <input type="radio"/> Sanaag 14 <input type="radio"/> Shabeellaha Dhexe 15 <input type="radio"/> Shabeellaha Hoose 16 <input type="radio"/> Sool And 2 other symbols [3]	
0.4 Is this fieldwork, a training, or an exam?	SINGLE-SELECT SCOPE: HIDDEN 01 <input type="radio"/> Field work 02 <input type="radio"/> Training 03 <input type="radio"/> Exam	type
0.4.1 Please enter the exam number. E type == 3	NUMERIC: INTEGER SCOPE: HIDDEN -----	examnumber
0.4.2 Select the module(s) you want to view. E type.InList(2,3)	MULTI-SELECT SCOPE: HIDDEN 01 <input type="checkbox"/> All modules 02 <input type="checkbox"/> Module 0 03 <input type="checkbox"/> Module A: Administrative Information 04 <input type="checkbox"/> Module B: Interview Information and Filters 05 <input type="checkbox"/> Module C: Household Roster 06 <input type="checkbox"/> Module D: Household characteristics 07 <input type="checkbox"/> Module E: Food consumption 08 <input type="checkbox"/> Module F: Non-food consumption 09 <input type="checkbox"/> Module G: Livestock 10 <input type="checkbox"/> Module H: Durable goods 11 <input type="checkbox"/> Module I: Perceptions and Social Services 12 <input type="checkbox"/> Module J: Displacement 13 <input type="checkbox"/> Module K: Fishing 14 <input type="checkbox"/> Module L: Catastrophic events and disasters 15 <input type="checkbox"/> Module M: Enumerator conclusions	modules
0.4.3 Choose an optional module to view. E type!=1 && (modules.ContainsAny(1,7,8,10))	SINGLE-SELECT SCOPE: HIDDEN 01 <input type="radio"/> 1 02 <input type="radio"/> 2 03 <input type="radio"/> 3 04 <input type="radio"/> 4	treat_training
VARIABLE IsAnswered(enum_id) ? ((int)enum_id % 4) : (int)Math.Round(4*Quest.IRnd() + 0.5)	LONG	enum_offset
VARIABLE (int)Math.Round((1)*Quest.IRnd())	LONG	beh_treat_opt
VARIABLE ((athome==0 adult==0 maycontinue==0) (returnl==0 && (hh_success==false bl_success==false))) ? 1:0	LONG	no_success

MODULE A: ADMINISTRATIVE INFORMATION

STATIC TEXT

Note: This is the beginning of Module A collecting administrative information.

MODULE A: ADMINISTRATIVE INFORMATION
ADMINISTRATIVE INFORMATION

<p>A.1 Please scan the barcode on your map of the enumeration area.</p> <p>I If the EA barcode is NOT available or the barcode scanner does not work, please select 'Barcode is NOT available' in the next question below. If the EA barcode is available and the barcode scan is successful, please select 'Barcode is available and barcode scanner works'.</p> <p>E ea_barcode_check!=1</p>	<p>BARCODE</p> <p>ea_barcode</p>
<p>A.2 EA barcode is not available or barcode scanner does not work?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>ea_barcode_check</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Barcode is NOT available/barcode scanner does not work</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Barcode is available and barcode scanner works</p>

STATIC TEXT

E ea_barcode_int==null || ea_barcode_int!=0 && n_ints==null

Warning: It seems that the EA barcode you scanned, "%ea_barcode%", is not recognized. Please scan again or indicate in A.2 that your barcode does not work and then select the EA manually below.

<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>(team_id.InRange(1, 6)) ? "Somaliland" : "Soomaaliya"</p>	<p>STRING</p> <p>somsld</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>(team_id.InRange(1, 6)) ? 1:0</p>	<p>LONG</p> <p>sld</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>Convert.ToInt32(ea_barcode)</p>	<p>LONG</p> <p>ea_barcode_int</p>
<p>A.3 Please confirm that you are in EA %ea_barcode%.</p> <p>E ea_barcode_check==2</p> <p>V1 self==1</p> <p>M1 Please select the correct EA.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>ea_barcode_confirm</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>A.4 GPS coordinates</p> <p>E ea_barcode_check!=1 && loc_check_barcode!=1</p> <p>V1 (loc_barcode.InRectangle((double)gps_check[(int)ea_barcode_int].latmax, (double)gps_check[(int)ea_barcode_int].latmin, (double)gps_check[(int)ea_barcode_int].latmin, (double)gps_check[(int)ea_barcode_int].latmax) && loc_check_barcode!=1)</p> <p>M1 Warning: According to the GPS you do not appear to be in EA %ea_barcode%. Please ensure you have selected the correct enumeration area, or that your GPS accuracy is good enough.</p>	<p>GPS</p> <p>loc_barcode</p> <p>N</p> <p>W</p> <p>A</p>
<p>A.5 Please confirm that the GPS does not work at the moment.</p> <p>E ea_barcode_check!=1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>loc_check_barcode</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> My GPS does NOT work at the moment</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> My GPS works</p>

STATIC TEXT

E ea_barcode_check==1

You have stated that your barcode is not available. Please fill out the information in the following subsection to enter the enumeration area manually.

MODULE A: ADMINISTRATIVE INFORMATION / ADMINISTRATIVE INFORMATION
MANUALLY SELECT EA

E ea_barcode_check==1

A.3 Please select the stratum.

I The stratum is printed on your map.

SINGLE-SELECT: CASCADING

strata

- 044 ☐ Awdal_Rural
045 ☐ Awdal_Urban
054 ☐ Bakol_Urban
053 ☐ Bakol_Rural
037 ☐ Banadir_Urban
410 ☐ Mogadishu IDP
038 ☐ Bari_Rural
510 ☐ Puntland IDP / Qardho
039 ☐ Bari_Urban
710 ☐ South West IDP / Baidoa
052 ☐ Bay_Urban
055 ☐ Bay_Rural
030 ☐ Galgaduud_Urban
029 ☐ Galgaduud_Rural
033 ☐ Gedo_Urban
310 ☐ Jubaland IDP / Luuq

[And 28 other symbols \[7\]](#)

A.4 Please select the enumeration area.

SINGLE-SELECT: CASCADING

ea list

- 1101000 ☐ 1101000
1202000 ☐ 1202000
1206000 ☐ 1206000
1203000 ☐ 1203000
1301000 ☐ 1301000
0095884 ☐ 95884
0091132 ☐ 91132
0099094 ☐ 99094
0098397 ☐ 98397
0097783 ☐ 97783
0100229 ☐ 100229
0098717 ☐ 98717
0089652 ☐ 89652
0097865 ☐ 97865
0094602 ☐ 94602
0099121 ☐ 99121

[And 859 other symbols \[8\]](#)

A.5 Please confirm that you are in EA %ea%.

E IsAnswered(ea_list)

SINGLE-SELECT

ea_list_confirm

- 01 ☐ Yes
00 ☐ No

A.6 GPS coordinates

E loc_check_list!=1

V1 (self.InRectangle((double)gps_check[(int)ea_list].latmax, (double)gps_check[(int)ea_list].longmin, (double)gps_check[(int)ea_list].latmin, (double)gps_check[(int)ea_list].longmax))

M1 Warning: According to the GPS you do not appear to be in stratum %strata% EA %ea_list%. Please ensure you have selected the correct enumeration area, or that your GPS accuracy is good enough

GPS

loc_list

N

W

A

A.7 Please confirm that the GPS does not work at the moment.

SINGLE-SELECT

loc check list

- 01 ☐ My GPS does NOT work at the moment

<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>ea>1000000 ? 1:0</p>	<p>02 <input type="radio"/> My GPS works</p> <p>LONG idp ea yn</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>IsAnswered(ea_list) ? (int)ea_list : (int)ea_barcode_int</p>	<p>LONG ea</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>(int)ea_blocks[(int)ea].n_block</p>	<p>LONG n_bl</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>(int)ea_blocks[(int)ea].n_int</p>	<p>LONG n_ints</p>
<p>A.9 What is the interview number on your sheet?</p> <p>F @optioncode<=n_ints</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT: COMBO BOX int_no</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> 1</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> 2</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> 3</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> 4</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> 5</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> 6</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> 7</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> 8</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> 9</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> 10</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> 11</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> 12</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> 13</p> <p>14 <input type="radio"/> 14</p> <p>15 <input type="radio"/> 15</p> <p>16 <input type="radio"/> 16</p> <p>And 44 other symbols [4]</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>((((int)int_no + enum_offset) % 4 + 1))</p>	<p>LONG mod_opt</p>
<p>STATIC TEXT</p> <p><i>Optional Module is %mod_opt%</i></p>	
<p>A.10 Is this a replacement household?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT replacement hh</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>A.11 What is the block number of the original household you are replacing?</p> <p>F @optioncode<=n_bl</p> <p>E replacement_hh==1 && n_bl>1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT: COMBO BOX original_block</p> <p>001 <input type="radio"/> Block 1</p> <p>002 <input type="radio"/> Block 2</p> <p>003 <input type="radio"/> Block 3</p> <p>004 <input type="radio"/> Block 4</p> <p>005 <input type="radio"/> Block 5</p> <p>006 <input type="radio"/> Block 6</p> <p>007 <input type="radio"/> Block 7</p> <p>008 <input type="radio"/> Block 8</p> <p>009 <input type="radio"/> Block 9</p> <p>010 <input type="radio"/> Block 10</p> <p>011 <input type="radio"/> Block 11</p> <p>012 <input type="radio"/> Block 12</p> <p>013 <input type="radio"/> Block 13</p> <p>014 <input type="radio"/> Block 14</p> <p>015 <input type="radio"/> Block 15</p> <p>016 <input type="radio"/> Block 16</p> <p>And 230 other symbols [5]</p>
<p>A.12 What is the number of the structure of the original household you are replacing?</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER original_str</p> <p>-----</p>

E replacement_hh==1	
A.13 What is the number of the original household you are replacing?	NUMERIC: INTEGER original hh -----
E replacement_hh==1	
A.14 Are you returning to a household that you tried to visit earlier? I Answer 'yes' if you have tried to interview this household before but were unsuccessful in interviewing the household, for example because no one answered the door, there was no knowledgeable adult, or And 56 other symbols [2]	SINGLE-SELECT return1 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No
STATIC TEXT	
E return1==1 <i>Remember, if you have unsuccessfully tried to interview a household three times you should replace it.</i>	
A.15 What number visit is this?	SINGLE-SELECT visit_n 02 <input type="radio"/> Second visit 03 <input type="radio"/> Third visit
E return1==1	
VARIABLE return1==0 ? 1 : visit_n	LONG visit_no
A.16 Please enter the number of the block of the household you are returning to. F @optioncode<=n_bl E return1==1 && n_bl>1	SINGLE-SELECT: COMBO BOX blid_seg1ret1 001 <input type="radio"/> Block 1 002 <input type="radio"/> Block 2 003 <input type="radio"/> Block 3 004 <input type="radio"/> Block 4 005 <input type="radio"/> Block 5 006 <input type="radio"/> Block 6 007 <input type="radio"/> Block 7 008 <input type="radio"/> Block 8 009 <input type="radio"/> Block 9 010 <input type="radio"/> Block 10 011 <input type="radio"/> Block 11 012 <input type="radio"/> Block 12 013 <input type="radio"/> Block 13 014 <input type="radio"/> Block 14 015 <input type="radio"/> Block 15 016 <input type="radio"/> Block 16 And 230 other symbols [6]
A.17 Please enter the number of the structure you are returning to.	NUMERIC: INTEGER strid_seg1ret1 -----
E return1==1	
A.18 Please enter the number of the household you are returning to.	NUMERIC: INTEGER hhid_seg1ret1 -----
E return1==1	
STATIC TEXT	
E return1==1 <i>Please proceed to household number %hhid_seg1ret1% in structure %strid_seg1ret1% to conduct the interview. When you are at the household, please record the GPS position below.</i>	
A.18.1 Please take the GPS location of household number %hhid_seg1ret1% in structure %strid_seg1ret1%.	GPS loc hhid_seg1ret1 ----- N ----- W
I Please be sure that you are at the selected structure when you take the GPS location.	

E return1==1 && loc_hhid_check!=1	----- A
A.18.2 Please confirm that the GPS does not work at the moment.	SINGLE-SELECT loc_hhid_check
E return1==1	01 <input type="radio"/> My GPS does NOT work at the moment 02 <input type="radio"/> My GPS works

MODULE A: ADMINISTRATIVE INFORMATION / ADMINISTRATIVE INFORMATION
HOUSEHOLD SELECTION

E return1==0	
A.19 Please enter the block number you have been assigned.	SINGLE-SELECT: COMBO BOX block
F ea==114743 ? (@optioncode.InList(1,3,5,7,10,11,12,15,17,19,20,22,23,24,26,27,28,30,33,37,38,39,42,43)) && @optioncode<=n_bl : ea==115249 ? (@optioncode.InList(3,9,14,16,20,24,31,34,38,44,48,56)) && @o And 8024 other symbols [2]	001 <input type="radio"/> Block 1 002 <input type="radio"/> Block 2 003 <input type="radio"/> Block 3 004 <input type="radio"/> Block 4 005 <input type="radio"/> Block 5 006 <input type="radio"/> Block 6 007 <input type="radio"/> Block 7 008 <input type="radio"/> Block 8 009 <input type="radio"/> Block 9 010 <input type="radio"/> Block 10 011 <input type="radio"/> Block 11 012 <input type="radio"/> Block 12 013 <input type="radio"/> Block 13 014 <input type="radio"/> Block 14 015 <input type="radio"/> Block 15 016 <input type="radio"/> Block 16 And 230 other symbols [9]
E replacement_hh==0 && n_bl>1	
VARIABLE replacement_hh==0 ? (int)block : (int)original_block	LONG block id

STATIC TEXT

E replacement_hh==1 && n_bl>1 && IsAnswered(block)	
<i>Your current block is %original_block%, as you selected above.</i>	
A.20 Does Block %block_id% need to be replaced?	SINGLE-SELECT bl_replace
E n_bl>1	01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No
A.21 Why does %block_id% need to be replaced?	SINGLE-SELECT bl_replace_reason
E bl_replace==1	01 <input type="radio"/> Empty - no households 02 <input type="radio"/> All households have been interviewed or visited 03 <input type="radio"/> Security reasons

STATIC TEXT

E bl_replace==1 && repl!--99	
<i>A.22 Your replacement block is <u>Block %rep1%</u>.</i>	
A.23 Does <u>Block %rep1%</u> need to be replaced?	SINGLE-SELECT bl_replace1
E bl_replace==1	01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No
A.24 Why does %rep1% need to be replaced?	SINGLE-SELECT bl_replace_reason1
E bl_replace1==1	01 <input type="radio"/> Empty - no households 02 <input type="radio"/> All households have been interviewed

STATIC TEXT

E bl_replace1==1 && rep2!=--99

A.25 Your replacement block is Block %rep2%.

A.26 Does <u>Block %rep2%</u> need to be replaced? E bl_replace1==1	SINGLE-SELECT bl_replace2 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No
A.27 Why does %rep2% need to be replaced? E bl_replace2==1	SINGLE-SELECT bl_replace_reason2 01 <input type="radio"/> Empty - no households 02 <input type="radio"/> All households have been interviewed 03 <input type="radio"/> Security reasons

STATIC TEXT

E bl_replace2==1 && rep3!=--99

A.28 Your replacement block is Block %rep3%.

A.29 Does <u>Block %rep3%</u> need to be replaced? E bl_replace2==1	SINGLE-SELECT bl_replace3 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No
A.30 Why does %rep3% need to be replaced? E bl_replace3==1	SINGLE-SELECT bl_replace_reason3 01 <input type="radio"/> Empty - no households 02 <input type="radio"/> All households have been interviewed 03 <input type="radio"/> Security reasons

STATIC TEXT

E bl_replace3==1 && rep4!=--99

A.30.1 Your replacement block is Block %rep4%.

A.30.2 Does <u>Block %rep4%</u> need to be replaced? E bl_replace3==1	SINGLE-SELECT bl_replace4 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No
A.30.3 Why does %rep4% need to be replaced? E bl_replace4==1	SINGLE-SELECT bl_replace_reason4 01 <input type="radio"/> Empty - no households 02 <input type="radio"/> All households have been interviewed 03 <input type="radio"/> Security reasons

STATIC TEXT

E bl_replace4==1 || (bl_replace==1 && rep1==--99) || (bl_replace1==1 && rep2==--99) || (bl_replace2==1 && rep3==--99) || (bl_replace3==1 && rep4==--99)

You have reached the maximum capacity for block replacement of this form. Please submit this form and begin a new form.

VARIABLE bl_replace==0 ? block_id : bl_replace1==0 ? rep1 : bl_replace2==0 ? rep2 : bl_replace3==0 ? rep3 : null	LONG chosen_block
VARIABLE !(bl_replace3==1 (bl_replace==1 && rep1==--99) (bl_replace1==1 && rep2==--99) (bl_replace2==1 && rep3==--99) (n_bl==1 && n_str==0))	BOOLEAN bl_success

STATIC TEXT

E (bl_replace==0 || bl_replace1==0 || bl_replace2==0 || bl_replace3==0)

Please go to block %chosen_block%.

NUMERIC: INTEGER

n_str

<p>A.30 How many residential structures do you see in your block?</p> <p>E bl_replace==0 bl_replace1==0 bl_replace2==0 bl_replace3==0 n_bl==1</p>	<p>-----</p>
<p>STATIC TEXT</p> <p>E n_str==0 && n_bl>1</p> <p><i>You have said that there are 0 structures in this block. This means block %chosen_block% needs to be replaced. Please go back, record that block %chosen_block% needs to be replaced, and get a replacement block.</i></p> <p>STATIC TEXT</p> <p>E n_str==0 && n_bl==1</p> <p><i>You have said that there are 0 structures in this block. Are you sure? There is only one block in this enumeration area. Please contact your supervisor to replace the enumeration area.</i></p>	
<p>A.31 Do any structures in your block need to be excluded from the randomization?</p> <p>I A structure needs to be excluded if all households within the structure have already been interviewed/visited or if there is a security issue with the structure.</p> <p>E IsAnswered(n_str) && n_str>0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT str_no_success</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>A.31.1 Please tick the structures that need to be excluded from the randomization.</p> <p>I Please exclude a structure if all households within the structure have already been interviewed/visited or if there is a security issue with the structure.</p> <p>F @optioncode<=n_str</p> <p>E IsAnswered(n_str) && n_str>1 && str_no_success!=0</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT n_str_no_success</p> <p>001 <input type="checkbox"/> Structure 1</p> <p>002 <input type="checkbox"/> Structure 2</p> <p>003 <input type="checkbox"/> Structure 3</p> <p>004 <input type="checkbox"/> Structure 4</p> <p>005 <input type="checkbox"/> Structure 5</p> <p>006 <input type="checkbox"/> Structure 6</p> <p>007 <input type="checkbox"/> Structure 7</p> <p>008 <input type="checkbox"/> Structure 8</p> <p>009 <input type="checkbox"/> Structure 9</p> <p>010 <input type="checkbox"/> Structure 10</p> <p>011 <input type="checkbox"/> Structure 11</p> <p>012 <input type="checkbox"/> Structure 12</p> <p>013 <input type="checkbox"/> Structure 13</p> <p>014 <input type="checkbox"/> Structure 14</p> <p>015 <input type="checkbox"/> Structure 15</p> <p>016 <input type="checkbox"/> Structure 16</p> <p>And 184 other symbols [10]</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>Quest.IRnd()</p>	<p>DOUBLE random_draw</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>(long)Math.Round((double)Math.Abs((random_draw.Value*Math.Pow(10,15) - (long)Math.Floor((random_draw.Value*Math.Pow(10,15)))) - ((long)Math.Ceiling((random_draw.Value*Math.Pow(1</p> <p>And 79 other symbols [1]</p>	<p>LONG int_bl_rep1</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>(long)Math.Round((double)Math.Abs((random_draw.Value*Math.Pow(10,14) - (long)Math.Floor((random_draw.Value*Math.Pow(10,14)))) - ((long)Math.Ceiling((random_draw.Value*Math.Pow(1</p> <p>And 79 other symbols [2]</p>	<p>LONG int_bl_rep2</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>(long)Math.Round((double)Math.Abs((random_draw.Value*Math.Pow(10,13) - (long)Math.Floor((random_draw.Value*Math.Pow(10,13)))) - ((long)Math.Ceiling((random_draw.Value*Math.Pow(1</p> <p>And 79 other symbols [3]</p>	<p>LONG int bl rep3</p>

<p>VARIABLE</p> <pre>(long)Math.Round((double)Math.Abs((random_draw.Value*Math.Pow(10,12) - (long)Math.Floor((random_draw.Value*Math.Pow(10,12)))) - ((long)Math.Ceiling((random_draw.Value*Math.Pow(1</pre> <p>And 79 other symbols [4]</p>	<p>LONG</p> <p>int_bl_rep4</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <pre>(long)Math.Round((double)Math.Abs((random_draw.Value*Math.Pow(10,11) - (long)Math.Floor((random_draw.Value*Math.Pow(10,11)))) - ((long)Math.Ceiling((random_draw.Value*Math.Pow(1</pre> <p>And 79 other symbols [5]</p>	<p>LONG</p> <p>int_bl_rep5</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <pre>(long)Math.Round((double)Math.Abs((random_draw.Value*Math.Pow(10,10) - (long)Math.Floor((random_draw.Value*Math.Pow(10,10)))) - ((long)Math.Ceiling((random_draw.Value*Math.Pow(1</pre> <p>And 79 other symbols [6]</p>	<p>LONG</p> <p>int_bl_rep6</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <pre>(long)Math.Round((double)Math.Abs((random_draw.Value*Math.Pow(10,9) - (long)Math.Floor((random_draw.Value*Math.Pow(10,9)))) - ((long)Math.Ceiling((random_draw.Value*Math.Pow(10,</pre> <p>And 77 other symbols [7]</p>	<p>LONG</p> <p>int_bl_rep7</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <pre>(long)Math.Round((double)Math.Abs((random_draw.Value*Math.Pow(10,8) - (long)Math.Floor((random_draw.Value*Math.Pow(10,8)))) - ((long)Math.Ceiling((random_draw.Value*Math.Pow(10,</pre> <p>And 77 other symbols [8]</p>	<p>LONG</p> <p>int bl_rep8</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <pre>!int_bl_rep1.InList(block_id) ? int_bl_rep1 : !int_bl_rep2.InList(block_id) ? int_bl_rep2 : !int_bl_rep3.InList(block_id) ? int_bl_rep3 : !int_bl_rep4.InList(block_id) ? int_bl_rep4 : !int_bl_rep5.</pre> <p>And 177 other symbols [9]</p>	<p>LONG</p> <p>rep1</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <pre>!int_bl_rep2.InList(block_id, rep1) ? int_bl_rep2 : !int_bl_rep3.InList(block_id, rep1) ? int_bl_rep3 : !int_bl_rep4.InList(block_id, rep1) ? int_bl_rep4 : !int_bl_rep5.InList(block_id, rep1) ? int_</pre> <p>And 172 other symbols [10]</p>	<p>LONG</p> <p>rep2</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <pre>!int_bl_rep3.InList(block_id, rep1, rep2) ? int_bl_rep3 : !int_bl_rep4.InList(block_id, rep1, rep2) ? int_bl_rep4 : !int_bl_rep5.InList(block_id, rep1, rep2) ? int_bl_rep5 : !int_bl_rep6.InList(block</pre> <p>And 154 other symbols [11]</p>	<p>LONG</p> <p>rep3</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <pre>!int_bl_rep4.InList(block_id, rep1, rep2, rep3) ? int_bl_rep4 : !int_bl_rep5.InList(block_id, rep1, rep2, rep3) ? int_bl_rep5 : !int_bl_rep6.InList(block_id, rep1, rep2, rep3) ? int_bl_rep6 : !int_bl</pre> <p>And 125 other symbols [12]</p>	<p>LONG</p> <p>rep4</p>

STATIC TEXT

E seg_str==99 && n_str_no_success.Length<n_str

You have reached the maximum capacity of this form. Please close the form and start a new one.

STATIC TEXT

E n_str_no_success.Length==n_str

You have said you (or other enumerators in your team) have unsuccessfully tried to interview all households in all structures in block %chosen_block%. This means block %chosen_block% needs to be replaced. Please go back, record that block %chosen_block% needs to be replaced, and get a replacement block. If you are in an enumeration area with only one block, the enumeration area needs to be replaced.

A.32 Does structure %seg_str% need to be replaced?

SINGLE-SELECT

seg_str_prev1

01 ☐ Yes
00 ☐ No

I Remember a structure needs to be replaced if when you enter the structure, you see that it is empty or that all households have already been interviewed/visited.

E n_str>=1 && return1==0 && seg_str>0

V1 self==0

M1 You have said that structure %seg_str% needs to be replaced. Please select 'Yes' in question A.31 and then tick structure %seg_str% in question A.31.1.

STATIC TEXT

E IsAnswered(n_str) && seg_str>0 && (return1 ==0) && seg_str_prev1==0

A.33 Structure number %seg_str% has been selected. Please go to residential structure %seg_str% and count the number of households in structure %seg_str%.

A.34 How many households live in structure %seg_str%?

NUMERIC: INTEGER

n hh

E IsAnswered(n_str) && seg_str>0 && (return1 ==0) && seg_str_prev1==0

STATIC TEXT

E n_hh==0

*You have said there are no households in this structure. Are you sure?
If this is correct, please add structure %seg_str% to the list of unsuccessful structures in Questions A.31 and A.31.1 above and draw a replacement structure.*

A.35 Do any households in structure %seg_str% in block %chosen_block% need to be excluded from the randomization?

SINGLE-SELECT

hh no success

01 ☐ Yes
00 ☐ No

I Exclude any household if it has already been interviewed/visited (chalk sign on the door).

E IsAnswered(n_hh)

A.35.1 Please tick the households that need to be excluded from the randomization.

MULTI-SELECT

n hh no success

01 ☐ Household 1
02 ☐ Household 2
03 ☐ Household 3
04 ☐ Household 4
05 ☐ Household 5
06 ☐ Household 6
07 ☐ Household 7
08 ☐ Household 8
09 ☐ Household 9
10 ☐ Household 10
11 ☐ Household 11
12 ☐ Household 12
13 ☐ Household 13
14 ☐ Household 14
15 ☐ Household 15
16 ☐ Household 16

[And 34 other symbols \[11\]](#)

I Tick all households which have already been interviewed/visited (chalk sign on the door).

F @optioncode<=n_hh

E IsAnswered(n_hh) && hh_no_success!=0

STATIC TEXT

E n_hh==n_hh_no_success.Length

You have said you (or other enumerators in your team) have tried to interview all the households in this structure. Please

go back to Question A.31 and Question A.31.1 and select that this structure %seg_str% was unsuccessful.

STATIC TEXT

E hhid_seg1ret0==99 && n_hh_no_success.Length<n_hh

You have reached the maximum capacity of this form. Please complete this one and start a new one.

<p>A.36 Does <u>household %hhid_seg1ret0%</u> in structure %seg_str% need to be replaced?</p> <p>I Remember, a household needs to be replaced if it has already been interviewed/visited (chalk sign on the door) or if there is a security issue.</p> <p>E n_hh>=1 && return1==0 && seg_str>0 && hhid_seg1ret0>0 && IsAnswered(hh_no_success)</p> <p>V1 self==0</p> <p>M1 If household %hhid_seg1ret0% needs to be replaced, please select 'Yes' in question A.35 and then tick household %hhid_seg1ret0% in question A.35.1.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>seg hh prev1</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>!n_hh_no_success.ContainsAny((int)hh1) ? (int)hh1 : !n_hh_no_success.ContainsAny((int)hh2) ? (int)hh2 : !n_hh_no_success.ContainsAny((int)hh3) ? (int)hh3 : !n_hh_no_success.ContainsAny((int)hh4) ?</p> <p>And 885 other symbols [13]</p>	<p>LONG</p> <p>hhid_seg1ret0</p>

STATIC TEXT

E hhid_seg1ret0>0 && (return1 ==0) && seg_hh_prev1==0

A.37 The selected household is household %hhid_seg1ret0%. Please take the GPS location of household %hhid_seg1ret0% and then interview household %hhid_seg1ret0%. Please also note the number of the structure, the total number of households in the structure and the number of the household on the map.

<p>A.38 Please take the GPS location of the selected household, %hhid_seg1ret0%.</p> <p>I Please be sure that you are at the selected structure when you take the GPS location.</p> <p>E str_loc_check!=1 && (hhid_seg1ret0>0 && (return1 ==0) && seg_hh_prev1==0)</p>	<p>GPS</p> <p>str_loc</p> <p>N</p> <p>W</p> <p>A</p>
<p>A.39 Please confirm that the GPS does not work at the moment.</p> <p>E (hhid_seg1ret0>0 && (return1 ==0) && seg_hh_prev1==0)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> My GPS does NOT work at the moment</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> My GPS works</p> <p>str loc check</p>

STATIC TEXT

E hhid_seg1ret0>0 && (return1 ==0)

Please proceed to household number %hhid_seg1ret0% to conduct the interview. Please note the number of the structure, the total number of households in the structure and the number of the household on the map.

<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>!((seg_str==99 && n_str_no_success.Length<n_str) (hhid_seg1ret0==99 && n_hh_no_success.Length<n_hh))</p>	<p>BOOLEAN</p> <p>hh_success</p>
--	----------------------------------

MODULE A: ADMINISTRATIVE INFORMATION / ADMINISTRATIVE INFORMATION / HOUSEHOLD SELECTION
RANDOMIZATION 1 (INTERNAL - YOU DO NOT NEED TO CLICK ON THIS TAB)

<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>(long)Math.Round(random_draw.Value*n_str.Value+0.5)</p>	<p>LONG</p> <p>strc1</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>(long)Math.Round((random_draw*10 - (long)Math.Floor((random_draw*10).Value)).Value*n_str.Value+0.5)</p>	<p>LONG</p> <p>strc2</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>(long)Math.Round((random_draw*100 - (long)Math.Floor((ra</p>	<p>LONG</p> <p>strc3</p>

andom_draw*100).Value)).Value*n_str.Value+0.5)	
VARIABLE (long)Math.Round((random_draw*1000 - (long)Math.Floor((random_draw*1000).Value)).Value*n_str.Value+0.5)	LONGstrc4
VARIABLE (long)Math.Round((random_draw*10000 - (long)Math.Floor((random_draw*10000).Value)).Value*n_str.Value+0.5)	LONGstrc5
VARIABLE (long)Math.Round((random_draw*100000 - (long)Math.Floor((random_draw*100000).Value)).Value*n_str.Value+0.5)	LONGstrc6
VARIABLE (long)Math.Round((random_draw*10000000 - (long)Math.Floor((random_draw*10000000).Value)).Value*n_str.Value+0.5)	LONGstrc7
VARIABLE (long)Math.Round((random_draw*100000000 - (long)Math.Floor((random_draw*100000000).Value)).Value*n_str.Value+0.5)	LONGstrc8
VARIABLE (long)Math.Round((random_draw*1000000000 - (long)Math.Floor((random_draw*1000000000).Value)).Value*n_str.Value+0.5)	LONGstrc9
VARIABLE (long)Math.Round((random_draw*10000000000 - (long)Math.Floor((random_draw*10000000000).Value)).Value*n_str.Value+0.5)	LONGstrc10
VARIABLE (long)Math.Round((random_draw*Math.Pow(10,11) - (long)Math.Floor((random_draw*Math.Pow(10,11)).Value)).Value*n_str.Value+0.5)	LONGstrc11
VARIABLE (long)Math.Round((random_draw*Math.Pow(10,12) - (long)Math.Floor((random_draw*Math.Pow(10,12)).Value)).Value*n_str.Value+0.5)	LONGstrc12
VARIABLE (long)Math.Round((random_draw*Math.Pow(10,13) - (long)Math.Floor((random_draw*Math.Pow(10,13)).Value)).Value*n_str.Value+0.5)	LONGstrc13
VARIABLE (long)Math.Round((random_draw*Math.Pow(10,14) - (long)Math.Floor((random_draw*Math.Pow(10,14)).Value)).Value*n_str.Value+0.5)	LONGstrc14
VARIABLE (long)Math.Round((random_draw*Math.Pow(10,15) - (long)Math.Floor((random_draw*Math.Pow(10,15)).Value)).Value*n_str.Value+0.5)	LONGstrc15
VARIABLE (long)Math.Round((double)Math.Abs((random_draw.Value*100 - (long)Math.Floor((random_draw.Value*100))) - ((long)Math.Ceiling((random_draw.Value*Math.Pow(10,15))) - (random	LONGstrc16
And 56 other symbols [14]	
VARIABLE (long)Math.Round((double)Math.Abs((random_draw.Value*1000 - (long)Math.Floor((random_draw.Value*1000))) - ((long)Math.Ceiling((random_draw.Value*Math.Pow(10,14))) - (rand	LONGstrc17
And 58 other symbols [15]	
VARIABLE (long)Math.Round((double)Math.Abs((random_draw.Value*1000 - (long)Math.Floor((random draw.Value*1000))) - ((lo	LONGstrc18

ng)Math.Ceiling((random_draw.Value*Math.Pow(10,13))) - (ra And 60 other symbols [16]	
VARIABLE (long)Math.Round((double)Math.Abs((random_draw.Value*10000 - (long)Math.Floor((random_draw.Value*10000))) - ((long)Math.Ceiling((random_draw.Value*Math.Pow(10,12))) - (And 62 other symbols [17]	LONG strc19
VARIABLE (long)Math.Round((double)Math.Abs((random_draw.Value*100000 - (long)Math.Floor((random_draw.Value*100000))) - ((long)Math.Ceiling((random_draw.Value*Math.Pow(10,11))) - And 64 other symbols [18]	LONG strc20
VARIABLE !n_str_no_success.ContainsAny((int)strc1) ? (int)strc1 : !n_str_no_success.ContainsAny((int)strc2) ? (int)strc2 : !n_str_no_success.ContainsAny((int)strc3) ? (int)strc3 : !n_str_no_success.Contains And 985 other symbols [19]	LONG seg_str

MODULE A: ADMINISTRATIVE INFORMATION / ADMINISTRATIVE INFORMATION / HOUSEHOLD SELECTION
RANDOMIZATION 2 (INTERNAL - YOU DO NOT NEED TO CLICK ON THIS TAB)

VARIABLE (long)Math.Round(((long)Math.Ceiling((random_draw*Math.Pow(10,15)).Value)-random_draw*Math.Pow(10,15)).Value*n_hh.Value+0.5)	LONG hh1
VARIABLE (long)Math.Round(((long)Math.Ceiling((random_draw*Math.Pow(10,14)).Value)-random_draw*Math.Pow(10,14)).Value*n_hh.Value+0.5)	LONG hh2
VARIABLE (long)Math.Round(((long)Math.Ceiling((random_draw*Math.Pow(10,13)).Value)-random_draw*Math.Pow(10,13)).Value*n_hh.Value+0.5)	LONG hh3
VARIABLE (long)Math.Round(((long)Math.Ceiling((random_draw*Math.Pow(10,12)).Value)-random_draw*Math.Pow(10,12)).Value*n_hh.Value+0.5)	LONG hh4
VARIABLE (long)Math.Round(((long)Math.Ceiling((random_draw*Math.Pow(10,11)).Value)-random_draw*Math.Pow(10,11)).Value*n_hh.Value+0.5)	LONG hh5
VARIABLE (long)Math.Round(((long)Math.Ceiling((random_draw*Math.Pow(10,10)).Value)-random_draw*Math.Pow(10,10)).Value*n_hh.Value+0.5)	LONG hh6
VARIABLE (long)Math.Round(((long)Math.Ceiling((random_draw*Math.Pow(10,9)).Value)-random_draw*Math.Pow(10,9)).Value*n_hh.Value+0.5)	LONG hh7
VARIABLE (long)Math.Round(((long)Math.Ceiling((random_draw*Math.Pow(10,8)).Value)-random_draw*Math.Pow(10,8)).Value*n_hh.Value+0.5)	LONG hh8
VARIABLE (long)Math.Round(((long)Math.Ceiling((random_draw*Math.P	LONG hh9

ow(10,7)).Value)-random_draw*Math.Pow(10,7)).Value*n_hh.Value+0.5)	
VARIABLE (long)Math.Round(((long)Math.Ceiling((random_draw*Math.Pow(10,5)).Value)-random_draw*Math.Pow(10,5)).Value*n_hh.Value+0.5)	LONG hh10
VARIABLE (long)Math.Round(((long)Math.Ceiling((random_draw*Math.Pow(10,4)).Value)-random_draw*Math.Pow(10,4)).Value*n_hh.Value+0.5)	LONG hh11
VARIABLE (long)Math.Round(((long)Math.Ceiling((random_draw*Math.Pow(10,3)).Value)-random_draw*Math.Pow(10,3)).Value*n_hh.Value+0.5)	LONG hh12
VARIABLE (long)Math.Round(((long)Math.Ceiling((random_draw*Math.Pow(10,2)).Value)-random_draw*Math.Pow(10,2)).Value*n_hh.Value+0.5)	LONG hh13
VARIABLE (long)Math.Round(((long)Math.Ceiling((random_draw*Math.Pow(10,1)).Value)-random_draw*Math.Pow(10,1)).Value*n_hh.Value+0.5)	LONG hh14
VARIABLE (long)Math.Round(((long)Math.Ceiling(random_draw.Value)-random_draw.Value)*n_hh.Value+0.5)	LONG hh15
VARIABLE (long)Math.Round((double)Math.Abs((((long)Math.Ceiling(random_draw.Value*Math.Pow(10,5))) - (random_draw.Value*Math.Pow(10,5))) - (LONG hh16
And 129 other symbols [20]	
VARIABLE (long)Math.Round((double)Math.Abs((((long)Math.Ceiling(random_draw.Value*Math.Pow(10,4))) - (random_draw.Value*Math.Pow(10,4))) - (LONG hh17
And 129 other symbols [21]	
VARIABLE (long)Math.Round((double)Math.Abs((((long)Math.Ceiling(random_draw.Value*Math.Pow(10,2))) - (random_draw.Value*Math.Pow(10,2))) - (LONG hh18
And 129 other symbols [22]	
VARIABLE (long)Math.Round((double)Math.Abs((((long)Math.Ceiling(random_draw.Value*Math.Pow(10,10))) - (random_draw.Value*Math.Pow(10,10))) - (LONG hh19
And 129 other symbols [23]	
VARIABLE (long)Math.Round((double)Math.Abs((((long)Math.Ceiling(random_draw.Value*Math.Pow(10,11))) - (random_draw.Value*Math.Pow(10,11))) - (LONG hh20
And 129 other symbols [24]	

MODULE B: INTERVIEW INFORMATION AND FILTERS

STATIC TEXT

This is the beginning of Module B, collecting general interview information and seeing if the interview will be conducted.

STATIC TEXT

The introduction will follow very soon. Make sure you are at the household now.

STATIC TEXT

The introduction will follow soon. Make sure you are at the household now.

B.2 Did somebody answer the door (even a child)?

SINGLE-SELECT

athome

01 ☐ Yes

00 ☐ No

STATIC TEXT

E athome==1

INTRODUCTION: Good (morning/afternoon). My name is %enum_id%, I am working with the High Frequency Survey Team, a Somali research organization that is conducting a study on the ECONOMIC SITUATION of families in %somsld%. Your household has been RANDOMLY SELECTED to take part in this study. Your PARTICIPATION IS COMPLETELY VOLUNTARY. All information you share with me is COMPLETELY CONFIDENTIAL. This means that there will be no way any information or answers you give me can be associated with your name. I also want to make it clear that there are no right or wrong answers. The survey won't provide individual benefits to you, but the information will be used to understand socioeconomic factors that influence poverty in %somsld%. WE DO THIS by looking at HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE and CONSUMPTION on food and non-food items. This information will be used to INFORM DEVELOPMENT POLICIES of the government and local and international organizations to try and improve the lives of people in %somsld%. To be able to answer these questions accurately, I would like to speak to the head of the household TOGETHER WITH THEIR PARTNER if possible. If they are not available, then I would like to talk to the man and/or the woman who would know most about what your household usually consumes and purchases. There are NO RISKS to taking part in this study, and your identity will remain ANONYMOUS. You can stop taking part in the survey at any time. Please take as much time as you need to decide if you'd like to participate in this survey. You may ask me any questions about the research project or the survey procedures that you'd like.

B.3 Is there a knowledgeable adult present?

SINGLE-SELECT

adult

I Note: A 'knowledgeable adult' is a person of at least 16 years of age who has knowledge of this household and its members.

E athome==1

01 ☐ Yes

00 ☐ No

B.4 May I continue the interview?

SINGLE-SELECT

maycontinue

E adult==1

01 ☐ Yes

00 ☐ No

VARIABLE

(adult==1 && maycontinue==1) ? 1:0

DOUBLE

consent

STATIC TEXT

E consent==0

Please thank the respondent and leave. Continue when you are at a safe and respectful distance.

STATIC TEXT

E athome==0

This interview will end because nobody answered the door.

STATIC TEXT

E adult==0

This interview will end because there was no knowledgeable adult present.

STATIC TEXT

E maycontinue==0

This interview will end because consent was not given.

STATIC TEXT

E return1==0 && (athome==0 || adult==0 || maycontinue==0)

Your visit was unsuccessful. Please come back later to try to interview this household.

STATIC TEXT

E visit_n==2 && (athome==0 || adult==0 || maycontinue==0)

This was the second attempt to interview this household. Please come back a third time and try to interview this household.

STATIC TEXT

E visit_n==3 && (athome==0 || adult==0 || maycontinue==0)

This was the third attempt to interview this household. Because it was unsuccessful, please replace this household - do not try to interview it again.

B.5 Are you living here because you were forced to leave your usual place of residence due to conflict, violence, human rights violations, natural or man-made disaster (e.g., drought, famine or evictions)?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No	migr_disp
E no_success==0 && idp_ea_yn!=1		
B.6 Have you ever left your place of usual residence due to conflict, violence, human rights violations, natural or man-made disaster (e.g., drought, famine or evictions)?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No	migr_disp_past
E no_success==0 && migr_disp==0		
VARIABLE (idp_ea_yn==1 migr_disp==1) ? 1:0	LONG	migr_idp
B.7 In the past 12 months, has anyone in your household done any fishing, either selfemployed or hiring others?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No	fishing_yn
E no_success==0		

MODULE C: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER

STATIC TEXT

This is the beginning of Module C collecting information about the household members. We will start by listing all the household members. Then, I will ask you some details about each of them, including yourself.

MODULE C: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER LIST OF THE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

C.0 Please list the people living in this household (including yourself) with whom you usually share meals and/or live under the same roof or in the same premises for at least 6 months of the year.	LIST	hh_list
I Indicate the names of the household members.		
VARIABLE hh_list.Length	LONG	nhhm

STATIC TEXT

Above is the list of all the members in your household (read all names out loud.) Make sure all the members are included. If you have missed any, go back and add to the list. Then, please proceed by entering information about their age in the tab below.

MODULE C: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER / LIST OF THE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS
Roster: HOUSEHOLD MEMBER AGE
generated by list question [hh_list](#)

hhroster_age

<p>C.1 What is %roster%¹'s age in completed years?</p> <p>I If the respondent does not know for sure, please use an estimate.</p> <p>V1 self.InRange(0,100)</p> <p>M1 Please enter a number between 0 and 100</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER</p> <p>hnm_age</p> <p>-----</p>
--	---

<p>STATIC TEXT</p> <p>E IsAnswered(hnm_age)</p> <p><i>Thank you. Please continue by adding the age of the other household members and then select the main respondent and the household head.</i></p>	
---	--

<p>STATIC TEXT</p> <p>E hh_list.Length>0 && nadults==0</p> <p><i>You have stated that there are no adults in this household. Earlier you stated that there was at least one knowledgeable adult present. If there is no adult present, you need to end this interview. If there is at least one adult, please enter his or her age correctly.</i></p>	
--	--

<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>hhroster.Count(x=>x.hnm_age>14)</p>	<p>LONG</p> <p>nadults</p>
--	----------------------------

MODULE C: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER

HOUSEHOLD HEAD AND HOUSEHOLD RESPONDENT

<p>C.2 Please select the main respondent.</p> <p>I If you are talking to two people, you have to decide who is the main respondent for this interview. Please note that you can only select respondents who are 15 years or older.</p> <p>F hnm_age>15</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT: LINKED</p> <p>hhr_id</p>
---	--

<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>(int)hhh_id0.Last()</p>	<p>LONG</p> <p>hhr_id_int</p>
--	-------------------------------

<p>C.3 Please select the head of the household.</p> <p>I Please note that you can only select respondents who are 15 years or older.</p> <p>F hnm_age>15</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT: LINKED</p> <p>hhh_id0</p>
---	---

<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>(int)hhh_id0.Last()</p>	<p>LONG</p> <p>hhh_id0_int</p>
--	--------------------------------

<p>C.4 How many days in the last 7 days has %hhh_id0% eaten any meal in this household?</p> <p>I A 'meal' is defined as food that will keep you full for 3 hours at least. Snacks such as cookies or a piece of fruit do not count as a 'meal'.</p> <p>E IsAnswered(hhh_id0)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>hhh_presence</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> 0 days</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> 1 day</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> 2 days</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> 3 days</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> 4 days</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> 5 days</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> 6 days</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> 7 days</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
--	---

<p>C.5 Why did %hhh_id0% not eat any meal in this household?</p> <p>I Select one most important reason. DO NOT read options.</p> <p>E hhh_presence==0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>hhh_absence_reason</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> Present but had meals elsewhere</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Away to meet family/friends</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Away for work/ business</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Separated from the other household members because of conflict and displacement</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Abducted / kidnapped by armed movement such as Al-Shabaab</p>
---	--

	05 <input type="radio"/> Voluntarily joined the armed movement such as Al-Shabaab 06 <input type="radio"/> Joined government forces 07 <input type="radio"/> Imprisoned 08 <input type="radio"/> Religious reasons -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
C. 7 In the absence of %hhh_id0%, which household member (who has been present in the household in the last 7 days) makes most of the household decisions? F hhm_age>14 && !(@rowcode==hhh_id0_int) E // more than one adult and HHH0 was absent past week nhh_m>1 && hhh_presence==0 && (hhroster_age.Any(x=> // ..only if other adults left x.hhm_age>14 && // ..and not the person selected as head in h And 62 other symbols [1]	SINGLE-SELECT: LINKED hhh_id1
VARIABLE (int)hhh_id1.Last()	LONG hhh_id1_int
VARIABLE // if household head is present, assign that person's name nadults>1 && hhh_presence>0 ? hh_list.First(x=>x.Item1==hhh_id0.Last()).Item2 : // else if head is absent, assign the name of the person And 161 other symbols [25]	STRING hhh_name
VARIABLE // if household head is present, assign that person's id nadults>1 && hhh_presence>0 ? hhh_id0_int : // else if head is absent, assign the id of the person nadults>1 && hhh_presence==0 ? hhh_id1_int And 42 other symbols [26]	LONG hhh_id
VARIABLE nadults>1 ? 1:0	LONG aa

MODULE C: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER DETAILS ABOUT THE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

STATIC TEXT

Now I will ask you a few questions for all household members including yourself. Please select the tab for each member in turn and answer the questions.

MODULE C: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER / DETAILS ABOUT THE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

Roster: HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

generated by list question [hh_list](#)

hhroster

MODULE C: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER / DETAILS ABOUT THE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS / HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

BASIC INFORMATION ABOUT %ROSTERTITLE%

C.8 What is the sex of %rostartitle%?	SINGLE-SELECT hhm_gender 01 <input type="radio"/> Male 02 <input type="radio"/> Female
C.9 What is the relationship of %rostartitle% to %hhh_name%? E !(@rowcode==hhh_id) && nhhm>1	SINGLE-SELECT hhm_relation 0002 <input type="radio"/> Wife or husband

	0003 <input type="radio"/> Son or daughter (include adopted) 0004 <input type="radio"/> Grandson or granddaughter 0005 <input type="radio"/> Niece or nephew 0006 <input type="radio"/> Father or mother 0007 <input type="radio"/> Brother or sister 0008 <input type="radio"/> Son or daughter in law 0009 <input type="radio"/> Brother or sister in law 0010 <input type="radio"/> Grandfather or grandmother 0011 <input type="radio"/> Father or mother in law 0012 <input type="radio"/> Other relative 0013 <input type="radio"/> Servant or servant's relative 0014 <input type="radio"/> Other non-relative 1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify) -0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
C.9 Please specify the relationship. E hhm_relation==1000	TEXT hhm_relation other
C.10 Does at least one of %roster%title%'s parents live in this household? E hhm_relation!=3 && hhm_age<18	SINGLE-SELECT hhm_parent 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No
C.11 Is at least one of %roster%title%'s parents alive? E hhm_parent == 0	SINGLE-SELECT hhm_parent_alive 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
C.12 What is %roster%title%'s present marital status?	SINGLE-SELECT hhm_mar_status 01 <input type="radio"/> Married 03 <input type="radio"/> Separated 04 <input type="radio"/> Divorced 05 <input type="radio"/> Widow or widower 06 <input type="radio"/> Never married (single) -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
How old was %roster%title% when he / she was married? E !(hhm_mar_status.InList(6,-98,-99))	SINGLE-SELECT hhm_mar_age 01 <input type="radio"/> Below 10 years 02 <input type="radio"/> 10-12 years 03 <input type="radio"/> 13-15 years 04 <input type="radio"/> 16-18 years 05 <input type="radio"/> 19-21 years 06 <input type="radio"/> Above 21 years -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
C.13 Was %roster%title% born in %soms%ld% E @rowcode==hhh_id	SINGLE-SELECT born_somalia 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
C.14 Where was %roster%title% born? F (sld==1 && (@optioncode==1 @optioncode==13 @optioncode==16 @optioncode==17 @optioncode==18 @optioncode==98 @optioncode==99)) (sld==0) E @rowcode==hhh_id && born_somalia==1	SINGLE-SELECT birthplace_som 01 <input type="radio"/> Awdal 02 <input type="radio"/> Bakol 03 <input type="radio"/> Banadir 04 <input type="radio"/> Bari 05 <input type="radio"/> Bay 06 <input type="radio"/> Galgaduud 07 <input type="radio"/> Gedo

	08 <input type="radio"/> Hiran 09 <input type="radio"/> Jubbada Dhexe 10 <input type="radio"/> Jubbada Hoose 11 <input type="radio"/> Mudug 12 <input type="radio"/> Nugal 13 <input type="radio"/> Sanag 14 <input type="radio"/> Shabeellaha Dhexe 15 <input type="radio"/> Shabeellaha Hoose 16 <input type="radio"/> Sool And 4 other symbols [13]
C.15 Where was %rostartitle% born? F !(sld==0 && @optioncode==101) && !(sld==1 && @optioncode==102) E @rowcode==hhh_id && born_somalia==0	SINGLE-SELECT birthplace_outsom 0102 <input type="radio"/> Somaliland 0101 <input type="radio"/> Somalia 0001 <input type="radio"/> Ethiopia 0002 <input type="radio"/> Kenya 0003 <input type="radio"/> Djibouti 0004 <input type="radio"/> Eritrea 0005 <input type="radio"/> Sudan 0006 <input type="radio"/> South Africa 0007 <input type="radio"/> Yemen 0008 <input type="radio"/> Saudi Arabia 0009 <input type="radio"/> United Arab Emirates 0010 <input type="radio"/> United States 0011 <input type="radio"/> Canada 0012 <input type="radio"/> United Kingdom 0013 <input type="radio"/> Sweden 0014 <input type="radio"/> Netherlands And 3 other symbols [14]
C.15 Please specify the place of birth. E birthplace_outsom==1000	TEXT birthplace_specify
C.16 Does %rostartitle% have any form of legal identification? I 'Legal identification' refers to a document serving as a proof of identity for a person, such as passport.	SINGLE-SELECT legal_id 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
C.17 Which form of legal identification does %rostartitle% own? I Please read out all options and select all that apply. E legal_id==1 V1 !(self.Contains(-98) && self.ContainsAny(-99,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12)) M1 You cannot select 'Don't know' and select an item from the list at the same time. V2 !(self.Contains(-99) && self.ContainsAny(-98,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12)) M2 You cannot select 'Refused to respond' and select an item from the list at the same time.	MULTI-SELECT legal_id_type 0001 <input type="checkbox"/> Birth Certificate 0002 <input type="checkbox"/> Nationality certificate 0003 <input type="checkbox"/> Identity card 0004 <input type="checkbox"/> Voter ID 0005 <input type="checkbox"/> Driver's License 0006 <input type="checkbox"/> Passport 0007 <input type="checkbox"/> Resident's permit 0008 <input type="checkbox"/> Work permit 0009 <input type="checkbox"/> Visa 0010 <input type="checkbox"/> Foreign registrations 0011 <input type="checkbox"/> Emergency Travel Permits 0012 <input type="checkbox"/> Refugee /IDP ID Cards 0013 <input type="checkbox"/> Student ID 0014 <input type="checkbox"/> Work ID 1000 <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) -0098 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know And 1 other symbols [15]
C.16 Please specify. E legal_id_type.Contains(1000)	TEXT legal_id_spec

C.18 For how many months during the last 12 months has %rosteritle% been away from this household?

SINGLE-SELECT

hhm_away_m

- 00 ☐ 0 months
 01 ☐ 1 month
 02 ☐ 2 months
 03 ☐ 3 months
 04 ☐ 4 months
 05 ☐ 5 months
 06 ☐ 6 months
 07 ☐ 7 months
 08 ☐ 8 months
 09 ☐ 9 months
 10 ☐ 10 months
 11 ☐ 11 months
 12 ☐ 12 months
 -98 ☐ Don't know
 -99 ☐ Refused to respond

VARIABLE

(int) hhm_away_m

LONG

hhm_away_m_int

STATIC TEXT

E hhm_away_m_int>6

*You said that %rosteritle% spent more than 6 months away from the household. Are you sure?
 People who are away from the household for more than 6 months in a year are not considered to be members of the household. Please correct this in question C.0.*

C.19 Does %rosteritle% ever leave the household for livestock related reasons (for example, in search of grazing pasture, water sources or taking livestock to the market)?

SINGLE-SELECT

migr_pasture

- 01 ☐ Yes
 00 ☐ No
 -98 ☐ Don't know
 -99 ☐ Refused to respond

E hhm_away_m_int>0

C.20 During the past one year, for how many months did %rosteritle% leave the household for livestock related reasons (for example, in search of grazing pasture, water sources or taking livestock to the market)?

SINGLE-SELECT

nomad

- 00 ☐ 0 months
 01 ☐ 1 month
 02 ☐ 2 months
 03 ☐ 3 months
 04 ☐ 4 months
 05 ☐ 5 months
 06 ☐ 6 months
 07 ☐ 7 months
 08 ☐ 8 months
 09 ☐ 9 months
 10 ☐ 10 months
 11 ☐ 11 months
 12 ☐ 12 months
 -98 ☐ Don't know
 -99 ☐ Refused to respond

F @optioncode<=(int) hhm_away_m_int

E migr_pasture==1

C.21 Has %rosteritle% always lived with this household (i.e. lived with most of the household members and shared meals with them)?

SINGLE-SELECT

hh_alwayslived

- 01 ☐ Yes
 00 ☐ No
 -98 ☐ Don't know
 -99 ☐ Refused to respond

C.22 Did %rosteritle% join this household because %rosteritle% was forced to leave the usual place of residence due to conflict, violence, human rights violations, natural or man made disaster?

SINGLE-SELECT

migr_reason

- 01 ☐ Yes
 00 ☐ No
 -98 ☐ Don't know
 -99 ☐ Refused to respond

E !(@rowcode==hhh_id) && hh_alwayslived==0

C.23 Where did %rosteritle% live before joining this household?

SINGLE-SELECT

migr_from

- 11 ☐ Same district in Somalia

F \$reg
E !(@rowcode==hhh_id) && migr_reason==1

- 12 ☐ Different district, same region in Somalia
- 13 ☐ Different region, same Federated Member State in Somalia
- 14 ☐ Different Federated Member State in Somalia
- 15 ☐ Outside Somalia
- 21 ☐ Same district in Somaliland
- 22 ☐ Different district, same region in Somaliland
- 23 ☐ Different region in Somaliland
- 24 ☐ Outside Somaliland
- 98 ☐ Don't know
- 99 ☐ Refused to respond

MODULE C: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER / DETAILS ABOUT THE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS / HOUSEHOLD MEMBER
%ROSTERTITLE%'S EDUCATION

E hhm_age>5

C.34 Can %roster% read in any language?

SINGLE-SELECT hhm_read
01 ☐ Yes
00 ☐ No
-98 ☐ Don't know
-99 ☐ Refused to respond

C.35 Can %roster% write in any language?

SINGLE-SELECT hhm_write
01 ☐ Yes
00 ☐ No
-98 ☐ Don't know
-99 ☐ Refused to respond

C.36 Does %roster% currently attend school or college?

SINGLE-SELECT hhm_edu_current
01 ☐ Yes
00 ☐ No
-98 ☐ Don't know
-99 ☐ Refused to respond

C.36 Does %roster% currently attend Koranic school?

SINGLE-SELECT hhm_edu_k_current
01 ☐ Yes
00 ☐ No
-98 ☐ Don't know
-99 ☐ Refused to respond

C.37 What is the main reason that %roster% is not attending school or college currently?

I Select one most important reason, DO NOT read options
E hhm_edu_current==0 && hhm_age<=20

SINGLE-SELECT hhm_edu_reason
0001 ☐ Still too young
0002 ☐ Too old to go to school / college
0003 ☐ Ill / sick
0004 ☐ Pregnant
0005 ☐ Disabled
0006 ☐ Works
0007 ☐ Takes care of home / younger siblings
0008 ☐ Will work on land / in home, No need to study
0009 ☐ Lack of financial resources
0010 ☐ Parents do not understand how to enroll
0011 ☐ No documents to enroll in schools
0012 ☐ The school nearby is poor quality
0013 ☐ Absence of female teachers

- 0014 ☐ Schools / colleges are full and not accepting new students
- 0015 ☐ There are no schools / colleges nearby
- 0016 ☐ The way to school / college is not safe because of conflict

[And 6 other symbols \[16\]](#)

C.37 Please specify the main reason that %roster% is not attending school or college currently?

E hhm_edu_reason == 1000

TEXT hhm_edu_reason_sp

.....

C.38 Was %roster% attending school or college immediately before displacement from the last permanent place of residence?

E migr_idp==1

SINGLE-SELECT hhm_edu_disp

- 01 ☐ Yes
- 00 ☐ No
- 98 ☐ Don't know
- 99 ☐ Refused to respond

C.39 Has %roster% ever attended school?

E hhm_edu_current==0 && hhm_edu_disp == 0

SINGLE-SELECT hhm_edu_ever

- 01 ☐ Yes
- 00 ☐ No
- 98 ☐ Don't know
- 99 ☐ Refused to respond

C.40 How many years has %roster% attended school?

I Please enter the number of years. If the respondent is unsure, please estimate. If the respondent does not know the quantity, please select 'Don't know' in the next question below. If the respondent r

[And 156 other symbols \[3\]](#)

E (hhm_edu_ever==1 || hhm_edu_current==1 || hhm_edu_disp == 1) && !(hhm_edu_years_kdk.InList(-98, -99))

NUMERIC: INTEGER hhm_edu_years

V1 self<=30

M1 The number you have entered seems far too high.

V2 self<hhm_age

M2 Years of education cannot be the same or larger than the age of the respondent.

C.40 Years known?

E hhm_edu_ever==1 || hhm_edu_current==1 || hhm_edu_disp == 1

SINGLE-SELECT hhm_edu_years_kdk

- 01 ☐ Known
- 98 ☐ Don't know
- 99 ☐ Refused to respond

C.41 What class did %roster% complete in the last completed year?

F !(hhm_edu_years<10 && @optioncode==15)

E hhm_edu_ever==1 || hhm_edu_current==1 || hhm_edu_disp == 1

SINGLE-SELECT hhm_edu_level

- 0000 ☐ In first year of Primary School
- 0001 ☐ Primary 1
- 0002 ☐ Primary 2
- 0003 ☐ Primary 3
- 0004 ☐ Primary 4
- 0005 ☐ Primary 5
- 0006 ☐ Primary 6
- 0007 ☐ Primary 7
- 0008 ☐ Primary 8
- 0009 ☐ Secondary 1
- 0010 ☐ Secondary 2
- 0011 ☐ Secondary 3
- 0012 ☐ Secondary 4
- 0013 ☐ University first degree
- 0014 ☐ Master Degree
- 0015 ☐ PhD

[And 5 other symbols \[17\]](#)

C.41 Please specify the education level

TEXT hhm_edu_level_other

completed in the last year.
E hhm_edu_level==1000	
C.46 Has %roster% ever been absent from school in the last four weeks?	SINGLE-SELECT absent_duration_yn 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
E (hhm_edu_current==1) && hhm_age<=18	
C.47 What was the main reason for %roster%'s absence?	SINGLE-SELECT absent_reason 0001 <input type="radio"/> Absent teachers 0002 <input type="radio"/> Insecurity 0003 <input type="radio"/> Lack of money for school fees 0004 <input type="radio"/> Had to stay home to help with housework/garden/farm 0005 <input type="radio"/> Pregnancy 0006 <input type="radio"/> Illness/sickness 0007 <input type="radio"/> Holiday season 1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify) -0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
E absent_duration_yn==1	
C.47 Please specify the main reason for %roster%'s absence.	TEXT absent_specify
E absent_reason==1000	

MODULE C: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER / DETAILS ABOUT THE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS / HOUSEHOLD MEMBER
%ROSTERTITLE%'S EMPLOYMENT

E hhm_age>=10	
<p>STATIC TEXT</p> <p><i>This section asks about details of %roster%'s work. If %roster% is present, be sure to ask %roster% in person. If %roster% is not present ask the person who knows best about %roster%'s work activities.</i></p>	
C.52 Is %roster% responding for himself or herself?	SINGLE-SELECT hhm_resp 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No
E @rowcode!=hhr_id_int	
C.53 In the last 7 days, did %roster% work for someone else (for at least one hour) for wage, salary, commission, or any payment in kind?	SINGLE-SELECT emp_7d_paid 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
I This refers to work as an employee where the employee receives pay from an employer. The payment is typically given regularly in the form of cash, but also includes commissions and payment in kind. And 137 other symbols [4]	
C.54 In the last 7 days, has %roster% worked (for at least one hour) on his or her own account?	SINGLE-SELECT emp_7d_busi 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
I This refers to people who are self-employed. They do not have an employer, but work on their own account in an activity that is NOT related to farm-work. Workers falling under this category are for in And 130 other symbols [5]	
C.55 In the last 7 days, has %roster% helped (for at least one hour) in your family business without pay? This question excludes working on farms.	SINGLE-SELECT emp_7d_help 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
I 'Family business' refers to any non-farm business owned by a member of your family or your household. Select 'yes' if this household member	

helps in the family business, but not in a management role. And 103 other symbols [6]	
<p>C.56 In the last 7 days, has %roster% worked (for at least one hour), on his or her own account, on a farm owned by himself/herself or a member of your household, raised the household's livestock, gone hunting or fishing, or herded cattle?</p> <p>I Own account work refers to people who are NOT employees that receive regular pay from their employer. Examples of this category are: fishermen, raising the household's livestock, herding, or planting And 7 other symbols [7]</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT emp_7d_farm</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>C.57 In the last 7 days, did %roster% participate in any training or workshops (at least for an hour) without pay?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT emp_7d_appr</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
VARIABLE (emp_7d_appr==1 emp_7d_busi==1 emp_7d_farm==1 emp_7d_help==1 emp_7d_paid==1) ? 1:0	LONG emp_7d_active
VARIABLE (emp_7d_paid==1) ? 1:0	LONG emp_7d_p
VARIABLE (emp_7d_appr==1) ? 5:0	LONG emp_7d_a
VARIABLE (emp_7d_farm==1) ? 4:0	LONG emp_7d_f
VARIABLE (emp_7d_busi==1) ? 2:0	LONG emp_7d_b
VARIABLE (emp_7d_help==1) ? 3:0	LONG emp_7d_h
VARIABLE (emp_7d_appr==1) ? 1:0	LONG emp_7d_a_yn
VARIABLE (emp_7d_paid==1) ? 1:0	LONG emp_7d_p_yn
VARIABLE (emp_7d_farm==1) ? 1:0	LONG emp_7d_f_yn
VARIABLE (emp_7d_busi==1) ? 1:0	LONG emp_7d_b_yn
VARIABLE (emp_7d_help==1) ? 1:0	LONG emp_7d_h_yn
VARIABLE emp_7d_a_yn + emp_7d_b_yn + emp_7d_f_yn + emp_7d_h_yn + emp_7d_p_yn	LONG emp_7d_count
<p>C.58 Even though %roster% did not work in the last 7 days, does %roster% have a job or farm business to which %roster% will definitely return?</p> <p>E emp_7d_active==0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT emp_7d_temp</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p>
<p>C.59 What was the main reason %roster% did not work in the last 7 days?</p> <p>E emp_7d_temp==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT emp_7d_inac</p> <p>0000 <input type="radio"/> Insecurity / conflict 0001 <input type="radio"/> Ill / sick</p>

	0002 <input type="radio"/> In school / training 0003 <input type="radio"/> Taking care of household members 0004 <input type="radio"/> Holidays 0005 <input type="radio"/> Paid leave 0006 <input type="radio"/> Unpaid leave 0007 <input type="radio"/> Strike 0008 <input type="radio"/> Temporary suspension / low season 0009 <input type="radio"/> Bad weather 0010 <input type="radio"/> Pregnant 0011 <input type="radio"/> Maternity leave 0012 <input type="radio"/> Religious reasons 1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (specify) -0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
C.59 Specify the reason. E emp_7d_inac==1000	TEXT emp_7d_inac_sp
C.60 Even though %roster% did not work in the last 7 days, did %roster% work (paid or not) in the last 12 months? E emp_7d_active==0 && emp_7d_temp==0	SINGLE-SELECT emp_12m_active 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
C.61 What was the main activity %roster% did in the last 12 months? I Select main activity if the household member pursued multiple activities. E emp_12m_active==1	SINGLE-SELECT emp_12m_detail 01 <input type="radio"/> Salaried labor or labor paid in kind (including agricultural salaried job) 02 <input type="radio"/> (Non farm) Own-account work, for example as a business owner 03 <input type="radio"/> Help in any kind of non-farm business owned by the household 04 <input type="radio"/> Farming or hunting or fishing at own account / help on family farm 05 <input type="radio"/> Unpaid apprenticeship or training -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
C.62 Even though %roster% did not work in the last 12 months, did %roster% ever work before that? E emp_12m_active==0	SINGLE-SELECT emp_ever_active 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
C.63 What was %roster%'s main activity? I Select main activity if %roster% pursued multiple activities. E emp_ever_active==1	SINGLE-SELECT emp_ever_detail 01 <input type="radio"/> Salaried labor or labor paid in kind (including agricultural salaried job) 02 <input type="radio"/> (Non farm) Own-account work, for example as a business owner 03 <input type="radio"/> Help in any kind of non-farm business owned by the household 04 <input type="radio"/> Farming or hunting or fishing at own account / help on family farm 05 <input type="radio"/> Unpaid apprenticeship or training -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know

MODULE C: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER / DETAILS ABOUT THE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS / HOUSEHOLD MEMBER / %ROSTERTITLE%'S EMPLOYMENT
UNEMPLOYMENT SCREENING

E emp_7d_active==0 && emp_7d_temp==0

C.64 During the last 4 weeks, has %rostartitle% tried to find any kind of job, or tried to start a business of any kind?	<p>SINGLE-SELECT hbm_job_search</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
C.65 What is the main reason %rostartitle% did not look for any job nor try to start a business of any kind in the last 4 weeks?	<p>SINGLE-SELECT hbm_job_search no</p> <p>0000 <input type="radio"/> Insecurity / conflict</p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Ill / sick</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Disabled</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> In school</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Too young / too old for work</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> Retired</p> <p>0006 <input type="radio"/> Taking care of household / family</p> <p>0007 <input type="radio"/> Waiting for reply from employer</p> <p>0008 <input type="radio"/> Waiting for busy season</p> <p>0009 <input type="radio"/> Does not want to work</p> <p>0010 <input type="radio"/> Husband does not allow</p> <p>0011 <input type="radio"/> Does not expect to find a job</p> <p>0012 <input type="radio"/> Religious reasons</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
C.65 Please specify the reason.	<p>TEXT hbm_job_search no spec</p> <p>.....</p>
C.66 Is %rostartitle% available to start a job? If so, when?	<p>SINGLE-SELECT hbm_available</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes, immediately</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> In less than a month</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> In more than a month</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
C.67 You have stated that %rostartitle% did not work in the past 7 days, does not have a job he or she will return to, and is not looking for work. What does %rostartitle% mainly do to subsidize his or her needs?	<p>SINGLE-SELECT emp_inac_sub</p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Receives a pension</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Receives rents</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> Receives grant/transfers</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Lives on savings</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> Lives on the products from the last harvest</p> <p>0006 <input type="radio"/> The family takes care of him/her</p> <p>0007 <input type="radio"/> Begging</p> <p>0008 <input type="radio"/> Selling assets</p> <p>0009 <input type="radio"/> Remittances</p> <p>0010 <input type="radio"/> Support from government, aid agencies, NGOs</p> <p>0011 <input type="radio"/> Borrowing money</p> <p>0012 <input type="radio"/> Business bonus / shares in business</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>

E hbm_job_search==0

E hbm_job_search_no==1000

E hbm_job_search==1

I Please do not read out the options but select the one that best applies.

E hbm_job_search==0

<p>C.67 Please specify what %roster% mainly does to subsidize his or her needs</p> <p>E emp_inac_sub==1000</p>	<p>TEXT emp_inac_sub_spec</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>C.68 How many months has %roster% been without a job?</p> <p>I If the respondent does not know exactly, please estimate. If the quantity is not known, please select this below.</p> <p>E hhm_job_search==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT unemp_7d_dur</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> Less than a month</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> 1 month</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> 2 months</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> 3 months</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> 4 months</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> 5 months</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> 6 months</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> 7 months</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> 8 months</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> 9 months</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> 10 months</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> 11 months</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> 12 months</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> More than a year</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>C.69 How many months has %roster% been looking for work?</p> <p>F (unemp_7d_dur>0 && @optioncode<=unemp_7d_dur) (unemp_7d_dur<0)</p> <p>E hhm_job_search==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT hhm_job_search_dur</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> Less than a month</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> 1 month</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> 2 months</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> 3 months</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> 4 months</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> 5 months</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> 6 months</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> 7 months</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> 8 months</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> 9 months</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> 10 months</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> 11 months</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> 12 months</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> More than a year</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>C.70 What do you think is the main obstacle that %roster% faces in securing a job?</p> <p>I Select the most important obstacle. Do not read options.</p> <p>E hhm_job_search == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT hhm_job_obs</p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Lack of skills or inadequate skills</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Lack of information about the local labor market</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> Lack of personal or political connections</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Language barrier</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> Disability / chronic illness</p> <p>0006 <input type="radio"/> Lack of proper documentation</p> <p>0007 <input type="radio"/> Ethnic / political / religious discrimination</p> <p>0008 <input type="radio"/> Limited or irregular work opportunities/lack of work opportunities</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (Specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>C.70 Please specify the main obstacle</p> <p>E hhm_job_obs == 1000</p>	<p>TEXT hhm_job_obs_spec</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>C.71 What is the main support %roster%</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT hhm_job_support</p>

needs to secure employment?	0001 <input type="radio"/> Technical/vocational skills training 0002 <input type="radio"/> Continue/complete education 0003 <input type="radio"/> Business start up training 0004 <input type="radio"/> Business / Micro-loan under favorable conditions 0005 <input type="radio"/> Grant for starting a private business 0006 <input type="radio"/> Securing contacts with other employers 0007 <input type="radio"/> Securing proper documentation 0008 <input type="radio"/> Securing land suitable for agriculture 1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (Specify) -0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
E hhm_job_search == 1	
C.71 Please specify what kind of support	TEXT hhm_job_support_spec
E hhm_job_support == 1000	
VARIABLE (hhm_job_search==1 && hhm_available!=0) ? 1:0	LONG unemp_7d

MODULE C: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER / DETAILS ABOUT THE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS / HOUSEHOLD MEMBER / %ROSTERTITLE%'S EMPLOYMENT
EMPLOYMENT DETAILS

E emp_7d_active==1 emp_7d_temp==1	
C.72 Which was %rosteritle%'s main activity in the last 7 days? If %rosteritle%' did not work in the past 7 days, what is the main activity to which he or she will return? I This refers to the work activities chosen earlier. If the respondent state d that he/she did more than one work activity, you will be prompted to choose the main activity. If the respondent chose only And 77 other symbols [8] F (emp_7d_active==1 && (@optioncode==emp_7d_a @optioncode==emp_7d_b @optioncode==emp_7d_f @optioncode==emp_7d_h @optioncode==emp_7d_p)) (emp_7d_temp==1 && (@optioncode==1 @optioncode== And 98 other symbols [3]	SINGLE-SELECT emp_7d_prim 01 <input type="radio"/> Salaried labor or labor paid in kind (including agricultural salaried job) 02 <input type="radio"/> (Non farm) Own-account work, for example as a business owner 03 <input type="radio"/> Help in any kind of non-farm business owned by the household 04 <input type="radio"/> Farming or hunting or fishing at own account / help on family farm 05 <input type="radio"/> Unpaid apprenticeship or training -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
VARIABLE (int)emp_7d_prim	LONG emp_7d_prim_int
C.73 How many months per year does %rosteritle%' usually work in this activity?	SINGLE-SELECT emp_7d_months 01 <input type="radio"/> 1 month 02 <input type="radio"/> 2 months 03 <input type="radio"/> 3 months 04 <input type="radio"/> 4 months 05 <input type="radio"/> 5 months 06 <input type="radio"/> 6 months 07 <input type="radio"/> 7 months 08 <input type="radio"/> 8 months 09 <input type="radio"/> 9 months 10 <input type="radio"/> 10 months 11 <input type="radio"/> 11 months 12 <input type="radio"/> 12 months -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond

<p>C.75 How many hours in ONE WEEK does %roster% usually spend doing this activity?</p> <p>I Please enter the number of hours. If the respondent is unsure, please estimate. If the respondent does not know the quantity, please select 'Don't know' in the next question below. If the respondent r And 156 other symbols [9]</p> <p>E ! (emp_7d_hours_kdk.InList (-98, -99))</p> <p>V1 emp_7d_hours<140</p> <p>M1 This number is far too high. One week has only 168 hours.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER emp_7d_hours</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>C.75 Number of hours known?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT emp_7d_hours_kdk</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Known</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>
<p>C.77 What kind of job is %roster%'s main activity?</p> <p>I Please DO NOT read out options. Select the option that best fits the description of the respondent's job.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT emp_7d_prim_isic</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Agriculture, forestry and fishing</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Mining and quarrying</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Manufacturing</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Electricity, gas, steam and air</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Water supply and waste</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Construction</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Wholesale and retail trade; and repair of motor vehicles</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> Transportation and storage</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> Accommodation and food service</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> Information and communication</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> Financial and insurances</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> Real estate</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> Professional, scientific, technical activities</p> <p>14 <input type="radio"/> Administrative and support service activities</p> <p>15 <input type="radio"/> Public administration and defence/security</p> <p>16 <input type="radio"/> Education</p> <p>And 7 other symbols [18]</p>
<p>C.80 In the last 4 weeks, did %roster% want to work more or less hours (in all jobs and activities), or was he / she happy with the number of hours worked?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT uemp_want</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> Satisfied with number of hours</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Wanted to work more hours</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Wanted to work less hours</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>C.84 During the last 12 months, did %roster% do any additional activities other than the activities %roster% did in the last 7 days?</p> <p>E emp_7d_active==1 emp_7d_temp==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT emp_12m_additional_yn</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>C.84 What kind of additional activities did %roster% do?</p> <p>E emp_12m_additional_yn==1</p> <p>V1 !(self.ContainsAny(-98, -99) && self.ContainsAny(1,2,3,4,5))</p> <p>M1 You cannot select 'Don't know' or 'Refused to respond' and any other options at the same time.</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT emp_12m_additional</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> Salaried labor or labor paid in kind (including agricultural salaried job)</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> (Non farm) Own-account work, for example as a business owner</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> Help in any kind of non-farm business owned by the household</p>

- 04 ☐ Unpaid apprenticeship or training
- 05 ☐ Farming or hunting or fishing at own account / help on family farm
- 98 ☐ Don't know
- 99 ☐ Refused to respond

MODULE C: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER / DETAILS ABOUT THE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS / HOUSEHOLD MEMBER / %ROSTERTITLE%'S EMPLOYMENT
EMPLOYMENT BEFORE DISPLACEMENT

E migr_idp==1 && hhm_age >= 10 & emp_ever_active != 0

C.85 Did %roster title% have a different main activity before displacement from the last permanent place of residence?

SINGLE-SELECT

emp_prev_d

- 01 ☐ Yes
- 00 ☐ No
- 01 ☐ Did not work before displacement from the last permanent place of residence
- 98 ☐ Don't know
- 99 ☐ Refused to respond

C.86 What was %roster title%'s main activity before displacement from the last permanent place of residence?

SINGLE-SELECT

emp_prev

- 01 ☐ Salaried labor or labor paid in kind (including agricultural salaried job)
- 02 ☐ (Non farm) Own-account work, for example as a business owner
- 03 ☐ Help in any kind of non-farm business owned by the household
- 04 ☐ Farming or hunting or fishing at own account / help on family farm
- 05 ☐ Unpaid apprenticeship or training
- 98 ☐ Don't know
- 99 ☐ Refused to respond

E emp_prev_d==1

C.92 What kind of job was %roster title%'s main activity before displacement from the last permanent place of residence?

SINGLE-SELECT

emp_prev_prim_isic

- 011 ☐ Mainly crop production
- 012 ☐ Mainly livestock production
- 013 ☐ Mainly forestry
- 014 ☐ Mainly fishing
- 021 ☐ Mining and quarrying
- 022 ☐ Manufacturing
- 023 ☐ Electricity, gas, steam and air
- 024 ☐ Water and waste
- 025 ☐ Construction
- 026 ☐ Whole sale, retail and repair of motor vehicles
- 027 ☐ Transportation and storage
- 028 ☐ Accommodation and food service
- 029 ☐ Information and communication
- 030 ☐ Financial and insurances
- 031 ☐ Real estate
- 032 ☐ Professional, scientific, technical

I Please DO NOT read out options. Select the option that best fits the description of the respondent's job.

E emp_prev_d==1

[And 11 other symbols \[19\]](#)

C.87 Without displacement, would %roster title% have changed the main activity

SINGLE-SELECT

emp_prev_change

- 01 ☐ Yes

<p>anyway?</p> <p>E emp_prev_d==1</p>	<p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>C.88 How many months per year did %roster% usually work in this activity before displacement from the last permanent place of residence?</p> <p>E emp_prev_d==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT emp_prev_months</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> 1 month</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> 2 months</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> 3 months</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> 4 months</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> 5 months</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> 6 months</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> 7 months</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> 8 months</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> 9 months</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> 10 months</p> <p>11 <input type="radio"/> 11 months</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> 12 months</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>C.90 How many hours in ONE WEEK did %roster% usually spend doing this activity before displacement from the last permanent place of residence?</p> <p>I Please enter the quantity. If the respondent is unsure, please estimate. If the respondent does not know the quantity, please select 'Don't know' in the next question below. If the respondent refuses And 149 other symbols [10]</p> <p>E !(emp_prev_hours_kdk.InList(-98, -99)) && emp_prev_d==1</p> <p>V1 emp_7d_hours>140</p> <p>M1 Please enter a realistic figure, below 140.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER emp_prev_hours</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>C.90 Number of hours known?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT emp_prev_hours_kdk</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Known</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>
<p>C.95 Will %roster% be able to resume this activity after displacement ends?</p> <p>E migr_idp==1 && emp_prev_d==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT resum_empl</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>C.96 What is the main reason that %roster% will not be able to resume this activity after displacement ends?</p> <p>E resum_empl==0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT resum_empl_reason</p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Land destroyed</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Land captured by other residents / armed forces</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> Work tools lost / stolen / captured / damaged</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Business destroyed</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> Lack of economic opportunities in the area</p> <p>0006 <input type="radio"/> Lack of funds</p> <p>0007 <input type="radio"/> Ethnic / religious discrimination</p> <p>0008 <input type="radio"/> Incapable (Too old/sick)</p> <p>0009 <input type="radio"/> Relocation to a place different than the place of origin</p> <p>0010 <input type="radio"/> Already have a different source of livelihood elsewhere</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (Specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>C.96 Please specify the main reason</p>	<p>TEXT resum_empl_reason_spec</p>

E resum_empl_reason== 1000

.....

MODULE C: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER / DETAILS ABOUT THE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS / HOUSEHOLD MEMBER
BIRTHS

E hhm_gender==2

C.104 In the past 24 months, did %roستitle% give birth to a child, even if not born alive?

SINGLE-SELECT

births

- 01 ☐ Yes
00 ☐ No
-98 ☐ Don't know
-99 ☐ Refused to respond

E hhm_gender==2 && (hhm_age.InRange(12,65))

C.105 How many times did %roستitle% go to a health clinic when pregnant with this child that was born in the last 24 months? If more than one pregnancy in the last 24 months, please refer to the most recent one.

SINGLE-SELECT

prenatalcare

- 00 ☐ Never
01 ☐ Once
02 ☐ Twice
03 ☐ Three times
04 ☐ Four times
05 ☐ Five times
06 ☐ Six times
07 ☐ Seven times
08 ☐ Eight times
09 ☐ Once a month
10 ☐ More than once a month
-98 ☐ Don't know
-99 ☐ Refused to respond

E births==1

C.106 Where was this child delivered?

SINGLE-SELECT

delivery

- 0001 ☐ Hospital
0002 ☐ Maternity clinic
0003 ☐ Mother and Child Health Clinics (MCHs)
0004 ☐ At home
1000 ☐ Other
-0098 ☐ Don't know
-0099 ☐ Refused to respond

E births==1

C.106 Please specify

TEXT

delivery_spec

E delivery==1000

.....

C.107 Who assisted in delivering this child?

SINGLE-SELECT

deliveryassist

- 0001 ☐ Doctor / clinical officer
0002 ☐ Nurse / midwife
0003 ☐ Patient attendant
0004 ☐ Traditional birth attendant
0005 ☐ Relative / friend
0006 ☐ No one
1000 ☐ Other
-0098 ☐ Don't know
-0099 ☐ Refused to respond

E births==1

C.107 Please specify

TEXT

deliveryassist_spec

E deliveryassist==1000

.....

C.108 Has %roستitle% ever given birth to a child?

SINGLE-SELECT

births_ever

- 01 ☐ Yes
00 ☐ No
-98 ☐ Don't know
-99 ☐ Refused to respond

E births!=1 && hhm_gender==2 && (hhm_age.InRange(12,65))

SINGLE-SELECT

births_age

<p>C.109 How old was %rostertitle% when she had her first child?</p> <p>E births_ever==1 births == 1</p>	<p>01 <input type="radio"/> Below 12 years</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> 12-15 years</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> 16-18 years</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> 19-21 years</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Above 21 years</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
---	---

MODULE C: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER
LEAVERS' ROSTER

<p>C.110 Are there any persons who would normally be living in your household but who have been separated from the household due to conflict, violence, human rights violations, natural or man-made disaster (for example, drought or famine)?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT hhm_separated</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>Please list those members</p> <p>I These should not be the same persons you listed in the list of household members above</p> <p>E hhm_separated==1</p>	<p>LIST hh_list_separated</p> <p>.....</p>

MODULE C: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER / LEAVERS' ROSTER

Roster: SEPARATED MEMBERS

generated by list question [hh_list_separated](#)

hh_roster_separated

<p>C.111 What is %rostertitle%'s age in completed years?</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER hhm_age_sep</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>C.112 What is the sex of %rostertitle%?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT hhm_sep_sex</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Male</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Female</p>
<p>C.113 What is the relationship of %rostertitle% to %hhh_name% (the head of the household)?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT hhm_relation_sep</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Wife or husband</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> Son or daughter (include adopted)</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Grandson or granddaughter</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> Niece or nephew</p> <p>0006 <input type="radio"/> Father or mother</p> <p>0007 <input type="radio"/> Brother or sister</p> <p>0008 <input type="radio"/> Son or daughter in law</p> <p>0009 <input type="radio"/> Brother or sister in law</p> <p>0010 <input type="radio"/> Grandfather or grandmother</p> <p>0011 <input type="radio"/> Father or mother in law</p> <p>0012 <input type="radio"/> Other relative</p> <p>0013 <input type="radio"/> Servant or servant's relative</p> <p>0014 <input type="radio"/> Lodger or lodger's relative</p> <p>0015 <input type="radio"/> Other non-relative</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>And 1 other symbols [12]</p>
<p>C.113 Please specify the relationship.</p> <p>E hhm_relation_sep==1000</p>	<p>TEXT hhm_relation_sep_s</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>C.115 What is the reason %rostertitle% has</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT hhm_sep_reason</p>

been separated from the household?	0001 <input type="radio"/> Deceased 0002 <input type="radio"/> Recruited by or joined armed forces 0003 <input type="radio"/> Stayed behind at original place of residence 0004 <input type="radio"/> Displaced to another location 1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (Please Specify)
C.115 Please specify the reason %roster%title% was separated from the household. E hhm_sep_reason == 1000	TEXT hhm_sep_reason_spec
C.116 Are you or the other household members able to contact %roster%title%? E hhm_sep_reason!=1000	SINGLE-SELECT hhm_contact 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
C.117 Where are most of your former household members who were also displaced now living? I Please read response options to the respondent. Select one. F \$reg E hhm_separated == 1 && ((long)hh_roster_separated.Count(x=>x.hhm_sep_reason==4))>0	SINGLE-SELECT disp_hhm_otherloc 11 <input type="radio"/> Same district in Somalia 12 <input type="radio"/> Different district, same region in Somalia 13 <input type="radio"/> Different region, same Federated Member State in Somalia 14 <input type="radio"/> Different Federated Member State in Somalia 15 <input type="radio"/> Outside Somalia 21 <input type="radio"/> Same district in Somaliland 22 <input type="radio"/> Different district, same region in Somaliland 23 <input type="radio"/> Different region in Somaliland 24 <input type="radio"/> Outside Somaliland -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
C.118 Do you or the household members have access to family reunification services provided by UN organizations or NGOs? E hhm_separated == 1 && ((long)hh_roster_separated.Count(x=>x.hhm_contact==0))>0	SINGLE-SELECT hhm_unite 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond

MODULE D: HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS

STATIC TEXT

This is the beginning of Module D. This module covers land tenure, the physical characteristics of the home, walking distance to water/school/clinic, and hunger coping strategies.

MODULE D: HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS CHARACTERISTICS OF CURRENT DWELLING

STATIC TEXT

In this part, I will ask some questions about your current dwelling.

D.2 What type of house does the respondent live in? I Enumerator: please select the option that best applies.	SINGLE-SELECT housingtype 0001 <input type="radio"/> Apartment (not attached to other apartments) 0002 <input type="radio"/> Shared apartment (with other households)
--	---

	0003 <input type="radio"/> Separated house 0004 <input type="radio"/> Shared house (with other households) 0005 <input type="radio"/> Buus/bas (hut larger than Buul often made with wood and plastic) 0006 <input type="radio"/> Cariish (mud hut) 0007 <input type="radio"/> Jingaad 0008 <input type="radio"/> Stick house (Kamar/Dhis/Buul) 0009 <input type="radio"/> Unoccupied Building (squatter settlement) 0010 <input type="radio"/> Tent (including tarpaulin and canvas tents) 0011 <input type="radio"/> Incomplete structure 0012 <input type="radio"/> Garage, shop, workshop, or other structure not intended for habitation 1000 <input type="radio"/> Other
D.2 Please specify the type of house. E housingtype==1000	TEXT housingtype_s
D.5 Do you own, rent, or have some other living arrangement in this dwelling? I Please go through each of the options with the respondent and select the one that best applies.	SINGLE-SELECT tenure 01 <input type="radio"/> Own 02 <input type="radio"/> Rent 03 <input type="radio"/> Housing provided as part of work 04 <input type="radio"/> Space provided by relatives / friends / host family 05 <input type="radio"/> Temporary shelter arranged by UN / NGOs 06 <input type="radio"/> Squatting on community owned land 07 <input type="radio"/> Squatting on public owned land 08 <input type="radio"/> Squatting on privately owned land -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
D.6 How many years have you owned this dwelling? E tenure==1	SINGLE-SELECT land_own_dur_n_main 01 <input type="radio"/> Less than 1 year 02 <input type="radio"/> 1 to 3 years 03 <input type="radio"/> 4 to 10 years 04 <input type="radio"/> 10 to 20 years 05 <input type="radio"/> More than 20 years -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
D.7 Are you or any member of the household the recognized legal owner of this dwelling? E tenure==1	SINGLE-SELECT land_legal_main 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
D.7 What kind of legal recognition do you have for this dwelling? I Please read out options E land_legal_main==1	SINGLE-SELECT land_legal_main_d 01 <input type="radio"/> Registered land certification 02 <input type="radio"/> Decision by local government 03 <input type="radio"/> By customary law -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
D.8 Do you have a written formal agreement of your tenancy with the owner of the dwelling?	SINGLE-SELECT tenant_legal 01 <input type="radio"/> Written formal agreement 00 <input type="radio"/> No written agreement

E tenure.InRange(2,5)	-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
<p>D.18 What is the main source of drinking water for the household?</p> <p>I Please read out options and select the one that applies.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT drink_water</p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Piped water into the home 0002 <input type="radio"/> Piped water into compound 0003 <input type="radio"/> Public tap 0004 <input type="radio"/> Tubewell / borehole 0005 <input type="radio"/> Protected dug well 0006 <input type="radio"/> Unprotected dug well 0007 <input type="radio"/> Protected spring 0008 <input type="radio"/> Water catchment 0009 <input type="radio"/> Rainwater collection 0010 <input type="radio"/> Bottled water 0011 <input type="radio"/> Donkey carts / carts with small tank or drum 0012 <input type="radio"/> Tanker-truck 0013 <input type="radio"/> surface water (river, dam, lake, pond, stream, canal, irrigation channels) 1000 <input type="radio"/> Other -0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>(drink_water==1 drink_water==2) ? 1:0</p>	<p>LONG water_home</p>
<p>D.18 Please specify the source of drinking water</p> <p>E drink_water==1000</p>	<p>TEXT drink_water_spec</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>D.18A What is the main source of water used by your household for other purposes, such as cooking and hand washing?</p> <p>E drink_water==10</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT cook_source</p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Piped water into dwelling 0002 <input type="radio"/> Piped water to yard/plot 0003 <input type="radio"/> Public tap/standpipe 0004 <input type="radio"/> Tubewell/borehole 0005 <input type="radio"/> Protected dug well 0006 <input type="radio"/> Unprotected dug well 0007 <input type="radio"/> Protected spring 0008 <input type="radio"/> Unprotected spring 0009 <input type="radio"/> Rainwater collection 0010 <input type="radio"/> Cart with small tank/drum 0011 <input type="radio"/> Tanker-truck 0012 <input type="radio"/> Surface water (river, dam, lake, pond, stream, canal, irrigation channels) 0013 <input type="radio"/> Donkey carts 1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (specify) -0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>D.18A Please specify other</p> <p>E cook_source==1000</p>	<p>TEXT cook_source_sp</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>D.19 How long does it take to walk (one way) to the main source of water from this dwelling?</p> <p>E drink_water.InList(3,4,5,6,7,8,9,11,12,13,14) cook_source.InList(3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT water_time</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Less than 5 minutes 02 <input type="radio"/> Between 5 and 10 minutes 03 <input type="radio"/> Between 10 and 30 minutes 04 <input type="radio"/> 30 minutes to an hour 05 <input type="radio"/> Between 1 and 2 hours 06 <input type="radio"/> Between 2 and 5 hours 07 <input type="radio"/> Between 5 and 10 hours 08 <input type="radio"/> Between 10 hours and 1 day 09 <input type="radio"/> More than 1 day</p>

	-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
D.20 Who usually goes to this source to fetch the water for your household? E <code>drink_water.InList(3,4,5,6,7,8,9,11,12,13,14) cook_source.InList(3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13)</code>	SINGLE-SELECT who_fetch 01 <input type="radio"/> Adult woman 02 <input type="radio"/> Adult man 03 <input type="radio"/> Female child (under 15 years) 04 <input type="radio"/> Male child (under 15 years) -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
D.21 Do you treat your water in any way to make it safer to drink?	SINGLE-SELECT do_treat 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
D.22 What do you usually do to the water to make it safer to drink? E <code>do_treat==1</code>	SINGLE-SELECT treat_water 0001 <input type="radio"/> Boil 0002 <input type="radio"/> Add bleach/chlorine 0003 <input type="radio"/> Strain it through a cloth 0004 <input type="radio"/> Use a water filter (ceramic, sand, composite, etc.) 0005 <input type="radio"/> Solar disinfection 0006 <input type="radio"/> Let it stand and settle 1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (specify) -0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
D.23 Please specify the main type of water treatment E <code>treat_water==1000</code>	TEXT spec_water_spec
D.24 Does the household get its electricity via a connection to a mini-grid or grid? I The electrical grid refers to a system of networks to distribute electricity from a power station to consumers' households.	SINGLE-SELECT electricity_grid 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No
D.24 If you do not have a grid connection, what is the main source of lighting for this household? E <code>electricity_grid==0</code>	SINGLE-SELECT light 0001 <input type="radio"/> Diesel/petrol generator 0002 <input type="radio"/> Solar Home System 0003 <input type="radio"/> Solar Lantern/Lighting System 0004 <input type="radio"/> Rechargeable Battery (e.g. car battery) 0005 <input type="radio"/> Dry-cell battery flashlight 0006 <input type="radio"/> Candle 0007 <input type="radio"/> Open wick lamp 0008 <input type="radio"/> Hurricane lamp with glass cover 0009 <input type="radio"/> Pressurized mantle lamp 0010 <input type="radio"/> Firewood 0011 <input type="radio"/> Biogas/natural gas 0012 <input type="radio"/> None/no lighting 1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (specify) -0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
D.24 Please specify the source E <code>light==1000</code>	TEXT light_sp
VARIABLE (<code>light.InList(1,2,3,4) electricity_grid==1</code>) ? 1:0	LONG electricity

<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>(electricity_grid==1) ? "Xarig-koronto yar /Ku xariirsan aan xarig-koronto" : (light==1) ? "Motoor batrool/naafto" : (light==2) ? "Nidaam Guri Qorax uga helid koronto" : (light==3) ? "Nidaam Siraad/I</p> <p>And 394 other symbols [27]</p>	<p>STRING</p> <p>electricity_str</p>
<p>D.25 Can you charge mobile phones with %electricity_str%?</p> <p>E electricity==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>electricity_phone</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>D.26 Are you able to choose between different energy providers/suppliers?</p> <p>E electricity_grid==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>electricity_choice</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes - choice between more than 2 providers/suppliers</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Yes - choice between 2 providers/suppliers</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>D.27 How much did you pay for electricity in the last 30 days?</p> <p>I Please enter the price. If the respondent is unsure, please estimate. If the respondent does not know the quantity, please select 'Don't know' in the next question below. If the respondent refuses to</p> <p>And 146 other symbols [11]</p> <p>E electricity_grid==1 && !(electricity_price_kdk.InList(-98, -99))</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER</p> <p>electricity_price</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>D.27 Please select the currency</p> <p>F \$curr</p> <p>E electricity_price>0 && electricity_grid==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>electricity_price_curr</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Somali shillings (thousands)</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Somaliland shillings (thousands)</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> USD</p>
<p>D.27 Price known?</p> <p>E electricity_grid==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>electricity_price_kdk</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Known</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>
<p>D.30 Do you have an electricity meter that measures your energy consumption?</p> <p>E electricity_grid==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>electricity_meter</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>D.31 Do you pay a fixed fee for electricity, or does your electricity fee vary?</p> <p>E electricity_meter==0 && electricity_grid==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>electricity_fee</p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> I pay a fixed fee</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> My payments vary</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other</p> <p>-0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>D.31 Please specify</p> <p>E electricity_fee==1000 && electricity_grid==1</p>	<p>TEXT</p> <p>electricity_fee_spec</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>D.32 Do you think electricity prices are going up or down?</p> <p>E electricity_grid==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>electricity_price_perception</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Going up</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Going down</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Staying the same</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>

<p>D.33 How many hours of electricity are available each day from %electricity_str%?</p> <p>E electricity==1</p> <p>V1 self<=24</p> <p>M1 Please select a number less than 24.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER electricity hours</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>D.34 In a typical day, how many outages/blackouts of %electricity_str% happen?</p> <p>E (electricity_hours>16)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT electricity blackout</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> 0</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> 1</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> 2</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> 3</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> 4</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> 5</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> More than 5</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>D.38 What is the main source of energy for cooking used in this household?</p> <p>I Please go through the options with the respondent and select the one that applies.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT cook</p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Wood</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Charcoal</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> Gas</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Electricity</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> Paraffin</p> <p>0006 <input type="radio"/> Grass</p> <p>0007 <input type="radio"/> Biogas</p> <p>0008 <input type="radio"/> Coal/lignite</p> <p>0009 <input type="radio"/> Solar</p> <p>0010 <input type="radio"/> Animal Waste/Dung</p> <p>0011 <input type="radio"/> Crop Residue/Plant Biomass</p> <p>0012 <input type="radio"/> Saw Dust</p> <p>0013 <input type="radio"/> Coal Briquette</p> <p>0014 <input type="radio"/> Biomass Briquette</p> <p>0015 <input type="radio"/> Processed biomass (pellets)/woodchips</p> <p>0016 <input type="radio"/> Ethanol</p> <p>And 6 other symbols [20]</p>
<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>(cook==1) ? "Wood" : (cook==2) ? "Charcoal" : (cook==3) ? "Gas" : (cook==4) ? "Electricity" : (cook==5) ? "Paraffin" : (cook==6) ? "Grass" : (cook==7) ? "Biogas" : (cook==8) ? "Coal/lignite" : (cook==</p> <p>And 384 other symbols [28]</p>	<p>STRING cook str</p>
<p>D.40 What kind of toilet facility do members of your household usually use?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT toilet</p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Flush/pour flush to: piped sewer system</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Flush/pour flush to: septic tank</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> Flush/pour flush to: pit latrine</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Flush/pour flush to: elsewhere</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> Flush/pour flush to: unknown place/not sure/Don't know where</p> <p>0006 <input type="radio"/> Ventilated improved pit latrine (VIP)</p> <p>0007 <input type="radio"/> Pit latrine with slab</p> <p>0008 <input type="radio"/> Pit latrine without slab/open pit</p> <p>0009 <input type="radio"/> Composting toilet</p> <p>0010 <input type="radio"/> Bucket</p> <p>0011 <input type="radio"/> Hanging toilet/hanging latrine</p> <p>0012 <input type="radio"/> No facilities, uses bush or field</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p>

	-0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
D.40 Please specify other E toilet ==1000	TEXT toilet ot
D.41 Do you share this toilet facility with other households?	SINGLE-SELECT share facility 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 02 <input type="radio"/> No -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
D.42 How many households use this toilet facility? E share_facility==1	SINGLE-SELECT share num 01 <input type="radio"/> 1 household 02 <input type="radio"/> 2 households 03 <input type="radio"/> 3 households 04 <input type="radio"/> 4 households 05 <input type="radio"/> 5 households 06 <input type="radio"/> 6 households 07 <input type="radio"/> 7 households 08 <input type="radio"/> 8 households 09 <input type="radio"/> 9 households 10 <input type="radio"/> 10 or more households -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
D.43 Which type of disposal system is your toilet connected to, i.e. where does the excreta or sewage go? E toilet.InList(3,4,5,7)	SINGLE-SELECT sewage 0001 <input type="radio"/> Official connection to public sewer 0002 <input type="radio"/> Informal connection to public sewer 0003 <input type="radio"/> Septic tank or soak pit 1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (specify) -0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
D.43 Please specify the disposal system. E sewage==1000	TEXT sewage spec
D.44 What is the main method of solid waste disposal for this household?	SINGLE-SELECT waste 0001 <input type="radio"/> Dumping in the neighborhood 0002 <input type="radio"/> Dumping in your own compound 0003 <input type="radio"/> Burying in your compound 0004 <input type="radio"/> Burning 0005 <input type="radio"/> Municipal collection system 0006 <input type="radio"/> System run by a community based organization 0007 <input type="radio"/> Organized private collection system 0008 <input type="radio"/> Dumping in the nearest waterway 1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify) -0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
D.44 Please specify the main method of solid waste disposal. E waste==1000	TEXT waste spec
D.45 What type of material is the floor of the house made of?	SINGLE-SELECT floor_material 0001 <input type="radio"/> Cement 0002 <input type="radio"/> Tiles (ceramic)

	0003 <input type="radio"/> Mud 0004 <input type="radio"/> Wood 1000 <input type="radio"/> Other -0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
D.45 Please specify the floor material E floor_material==1000	TEXT floor_material_sp
D.46 What type of material is the roof of the house made of?	SINGLE-SELECT roof material 0001 <input type="radio"/> Metal Sheets 0002 <input type="radio"/> Tiles 0003 <input type="radio"/> Harar (Somali traditional) 0004 <input type="radio"/> Raar 0005 <input type="radio"/> Wood 0006 <input type="radio"/> Plastic sheet or cloth 0007 <input type="radio"/> Concrete (usually in abandoned building with no walls or roof) 1000 <input type="radio"/> Other -0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
D.46 Please specify the roof material E roof_material==1000	TEXT roof material sp
D.47 How long does it usually take to walk (one way) to the closest food market from this dwelling? I Please let the respondent tell you how long it takes and select the option that applies.	SINGLE-SELECT tmarket 01 <input type="radio"/> Less than 5 minutes 02 <input type="radio"/> Between 5 and 10 minutes 03 <input type="radio"/> Between 10 and 30 minutes 04 <input type="radio"/> 30 minutes to an hour 05 <input type="radio"/> Between 1 and 2 hours 06 <input type="radio"/> Between 2 and 5 hours 07 <input type="radio"/> Between 5 and 10 hours 08 <input type="radio"/> Between 10 hours and 1 day 09 <input type="radio"/> More than 1 day -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
D.48 How long does it usually take to walk (one way) to the closest school (for primary education) from this dwelling?	SINGLE-SELECT tedu 01 <input type="radio"/> Less than 5 minutes 02 <input type="radio"/> Between 5 and 10 minutes 03 <input type="radio"/> Between 10 and 30 minutes 04 <input type="radio"/> 30 minutes to an hour 05 <input type="radio"/> Between 1 and 2 hours 06 <input type="radio"/> Between 2 and 5 hours 07 <input type="radio"/> Between 5 and 10 hours 08 <input type="radio"/> Between 10 hours and 1 day 09 <input type="radio"/> More than 1 day -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
D.49 How long does it usually take to walk (one way) to the nearest health center from this dwelling?	SINGLE-SELECT thealth 01 <input type="radio"/> Less than 5 minutes 02 <input type="radio"/> Between 5 and 10 minutes 03 <input type="radio"/> Between 10 and 30 minutes 04 <input type="radio"/> 30 minutes to an hour 05 <input type="radio"/> Between 1 and 2 hours 06 <input type="radio"/> Between 2 and 5 hours 07 <input type="radio"/> Between 5 and 10 hours 08 <input type="radio"/> Between 10 hours and 1 day 09 <input type="radio"/> More than 1 day -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know

	-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
D.50 Is the access road to your house paved, gravel or tarmacked?	<div>SINGLE-SELECT acc_road</div> <div> 00 <input type="radio"/> No road access 01 <input type="radio"/> Not paved 02 <input type="radio"/> Paved (stone or brick) 03 <input type="radio"/> Gravel or murram 04 <input type="radio"/> Tarmacked -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond </div>
D.51 Is the access road usable in the rainy season? E acc_road>0	<div>SINGLE-SELECT acc_road_use</div> <div> 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes, most of the time or all of the time 02 <input type="radio"/> Yes, some of the time 03 <input type="radio"/> Rarely or never -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond </div>
D.52 Do you have functioning street lights or lamp posts on your street?	<div>SINGLE-SELECT street_light</div> <div> 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond </div>
D.53 How far away is the closest point where you have cell phone reception?	<div>SINGLE-SELECT phone_network2</div> <div> 01 <input type="radio"/> less than 5 minutes 02 <input type="radio"/> 5 - 9 minutes 03 <input type="radio"/> 10 - 14 minutes 04 <input type="radio"/> 15 - 19 minutes 05 <input type="radio"/> 20 minutes or more -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond </div>
STATIC TEXT <i>Does your household have access to the following?</i>	
D.54 Legal aid	<div>SINGLE-SELECT acc_legal</div> <div> 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond </div>
D.55 Public transport	<div>SINGLE-SELECT acc_trans</div> <div> 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond </div>
D.56 Does anyone in the household connect to the internet from any location (including mobile phone)?	<div>SINGLE-SELECT acc_int</div> <div> 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond </div>

MODULE D: HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS
DWELLING BEFORE DISPLACEMENT
E migr_idp==1

STATIC TEXT
Now I will ask you some questions about the dwelling you lived in before displacement.

<p>D.57 What type of house did this household live in before displacement?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT housingtype disp</p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Apartment (not attached to other apartments)</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Shared apartment (with other households)</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> Separated house</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Shared house (with other households)</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> Buus/bas (hut larger than Buul often made with wood and plastic)</p> <p>0006 <input type="radio"/> Cariish (mud hut)</p> <p>0007 <input type="radio"/> Jingaad</p> <p>0008 <input type="radio"/> Stick house (Kamar/Dhis/Buul)</p> <p>0009 <input type="radio"/> Unoccupied Building (squatter settlement)</p> <p>0010 <input type="radio"/> Tent (including tarpaulin and canvas tents)</p> <p>0011 <input type="radio"/> Incomplete structure</p> <p>0012 <input type="radio"/> Garage, shop, workshop, or other structure not intended for habitation</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other</p> <p>-0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>D.57 Please specify the type of house.</p> <p>E housingtype_disp==1000</p>	<p>TEXT housingtype_disp s</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>D.60 Did you own, rent, or had some other living arrangement in the house in which your household lived before displacement?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT tenure disp</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Own</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Rent</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Housing provided as part of work</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Space provided by relatives / friends / host family</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Temporary shelter arranged by UN / NGOs</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Squatting on community owned land</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Squatting on public owned land</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> Squatting on privately owned land</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>D.61 Are you or any member of the household the recognized legal owner of the land you lived on before displacement?</p> <p>E tenure_disp.InList(1,2,3)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT land legal_main disp</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>D.62 What kind of legal recognition do you have for this land / dwelling?</p> <p>E land_legal_main_disp==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT land legal_main disp d</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Registered land certification</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Decision by local administration</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> By customary law</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>D.63 How is the house you lived in before displacement being used currently?</p> <p>I If known, select any number of options. If unknown or refused to respond, make sure no other options are selected.</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT land use disp</p> <p>0001 <input type="checkbox"/> Guarded / Used by a household member / relative</p> <p>0002 <input type="checkbox"/> Rented out</p>

<p>V1 !(self.Contains(-98) && self.ContainsAny(-99,1,2,3,4,5,6,7))</p> <p>M1 You cannot select 'Don't know' and another option at the same time.</p> <p>V2 !(self.Contains(-99) && self.ContainsAny(-98,1,2,3,4,5,6,7))</p> <p>M2 You cannot select 'Refused to respond' and another option at the same time.</p>	<p>0003 <input type="checkbox"/> Lent rent-free</p> <p>0004 <input type="checkbox"/> Sold</p> <p>0005 <input type="checkbox"/> Abandoned due to conflict</p> <p>0006 <input type="checkbox"/> Damaged / destroyed / burned in conflict</p> <p>0007 <input type="checkbox"/> Taken over / captured by others</p> <p>1000 <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="checkbox"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>D.63 Please specify how else it is being used</p> <p>E land_use_disp.Contains(1000)</p>	<p>TEXT land_use_disp_s</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>D.64 Did you or any member of your household take any legal recourse to get back the dwelling you lived in before displacement?</p> <p>E land_use_disp.Contains(7)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT land_res_disp</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>D.65 Who did you or the household members seek help from to obtain back the dwelling you lived in before displacement?</p> <p>I DO NOT read options to the respondent, select one. If unsure, ask a follow up question.</p> <p>F !(sld == 1 && @optioncode == 5)</p> <p>E land_res_disp == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT land_help_disp</p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Clan elders (Xeer)</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Religious leaders / Shari'a court</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> Informal court</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Police</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> AMISOM</p> <p>0006 <input type="radio"/> Formal Court</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>D.66 Please specify who did you or the household members seek help from to obtain the dwelling you lived in before displacement back</p> <p>E land_help_disp == 1000</p>	<p>TEXT land_help_disp_spec</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>D.67 Why did you or the household members not seek help to obtain back the dwelling you lived in before displacement?</p> <p>I DO NOT read options to the respondent, select one. If unsure, ask a follow up question.</p> <p>E land_res_disp == 0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT land_res_reason_disp</p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Lost documents</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Documents have been damaged in the conflict</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> Do not have an official title</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Do not have access to community leaders</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> Do not have access to formal courts</p> <p>0006 <input type="radio"/> Don't trust authorities</p> <p>0007 <input type="radio"/> Do not know how to get help/who to contact</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (Specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>D.67 Please specify why did you or the household members not seek help to obtain back the dwelling you lived in before displacement</p> <p>E land_res_reason_disp == 1000</p>	<p>TEXT land_res_reason_disp_spec</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>D.68 Do you think you will be able to get the dwelling back or receive any compensation for the lost dwelling?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT land_back_disp</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>

E land_use_disp.ContainsAny(5,7)

- 98 ☐ Don't know
-99 ☐ Refused to respond

STATIC TEXT

Now I will ask you some more questions about the characteristics of the dwelling you lived in before displacement.

D.69 What was the main source of drinking water for the household before displacement?

SINGLE-SELECT drink_source_disp

- 0001 ☐ Piped water into the home
0002 ☐ Piped water into compound
0003 ☐ Public tap
0004 ☐ Tubewell / borehole
0005 ☐ Protected dug well
0006 ☐ Unprotected dug well
0007 ☐ Protected spring
0008 ☐ Unprotected spring
0009 ☐ Rainwater collection
0010 ☐ Bottled water
0011 ☐ Cart with small tank / drum
0012 ☐ Tanker-truck
0013 ☐ Donkey cart
0014 ☐ surface water (river, dam, lake, pond, stream, canal, irrigation channels)

1000 ☐ Other
-0098 ☐ Don't know

[And 1 other symbols \[21\]](#)

D.69 Please specify other

TEXT drink_source_disp sp

E drink_source_disp==1000 && migr_idp==1

D.72 How long, did it usually take to walk (one way) to this main water source from your dwelling where you lived in before displacement?

SINGLE-SELECT t_water_disp

- 01 ☐ Less than 5 minutes
02 ☐ Between 5 and 10 minutes
03 ☐ Between 10 and 30 minutes
04 ☐ 30 minutes to an hour
05 ☐ Between 1 and 2 hours
06 ☐ Between 2 and 5 hours
07 ☐ Between 5 and 10 hours
08 ☐ Between 10 hours and 1 day
09 ☐ More than 1 day
-98 ☐ Don't know
-99 ☐ Refused to respond

E !drink_source_disp.InList(1,2)

D.73 How long did it usually take to walk (one way) to the closest food market from the dwelling you lived in before displacement?

SINGLE-SELECT t_market_disp

- 01 ☐ Less than 5 minutes
02 ☐ Between 5 and 10 minutes
03 ☐ Between 10 and 30 minutes
04 ☐ 30 minutes to an hour
05 ☐ Between 1 and 2 hours
06 ☐ Between 2 and 5 hours
07 ☐ Between 5 and 10 hours
08 ☐ Between 10 hours and 1 day
09 ☐ More than 1 day
-98 ☐ Don't know
-99 ☐ Refused to respond

D.74 How long did it usually take to walk (one way) to the closest school (for primary education) from the dwelling you lived in before displacement?

SINGLE-SELECT t_edu_disp

- 01 ☐ Less than 5 minutes
02 ☐ Between 5 and 10 minutes
03 ☐ Between 10 and 30 minutes
04 ☐ 30 minutes to an hour
05 ☐ Between 1 and 2 hours
06 ☐ Between 2 and 5 hours

	07 <input type="radio"/> Between 5 and 10 hours 08 <input type="radio"/> Between 10 hours and 1 day 09 <input type="radio"/> More than 1 day -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond	
D.75 How long did it usually take to walk (one way) to the nearest health center from the dwelling you lived in before displacement?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> Less than 5 minutes 02 <input type="radio"/> Between 5 and 10 minutes 03 <input type="radio"/> Between 10 and 30 minutes 04 <input type="radio"/> 30 minutes to an hour 05 <input type="radio"/> Between 1 and 2 hours 06 <input type="radio"/> Between 2 and 5 hours 07 <input type="radio"/> Between 5 and 10 hours 08 <input type="radio"/> Between 10 hours and 1 day 09 <input type="radio"/> More than 1 day -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond	thealth_disp
D.76 What was the main source of lighting for the household in the dwelling you lived in before displacement?	SINGLE-SELECT 00 <input type="radio"/> Grid or mini-grid 01 <input type="radio"/> Diesel/petrol generator 02 <input type="radio"/> Solar Home System 03 <input type="radio"/> Solar Lantern/Lighting System 04 <input type="radio"/> Rechargeable Battery (e.g. car battery) 05 <input type="radio"/> Dry-cell battery flashlight 06 <input type="radio"/> Candle 07 <input type="radio"/> Open wick lamp 08 <input type="radio"/> Hurricane lamp with glass cover 09 <input type="radio"/> Pressurized mantle lamp 10 <input type="radio"/> Firewood 11 <input type="radio"/> Biogas/natural gas 12 <input type="radio"/> None/no lighting -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond	light_disp
D.77 What was the main type of toilet facility used by this household before displacement?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> Flush/pour flush to: piped sewer system 02 <input type="radio"/> Flush/pour flush to: septic tank 03 <input type="radio"/> Flush/pour flush to: pit latrine 04 <input type="radio"/> Flush/pour flush to: elsewhere 05 <input type="radio"/> Flush/pour flush to: unknown place/not sure/Don't know where 06 <input type="radio"/> Ventilated improved pit latrine (VIP) 07 <input type="radio"/> Pit latrine with slab 08 <input type="radio"/> Pit latrine without slab/open pit 09 <input type="radio"/> Composting toilet 10 <input type="radio"/> Bucket 11 <input type="radio"/> Hanging toilet/hanging latrine 12 <input type="radio"/> No facilities, uses bush or field -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond	toilet_disp
D.78 What type of material was the floor of the house your household lived in before displacement made of?	SINGLE-SELECT 0001 <input type="radio"/> Cement 0002 <input type="radio"/> Tiles (ceramic) 0003 <input type="radio"/> Mud 0004 <input type="radio"/> Wood 1000 <input type="radio"/> Other	floor material disp

	-0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
D.79 What type of material is the roof of the house your household lived in before displacement made of?	SINGLE-SELECT roof_material_disp 0001 <input type="radio"/> Metal Sheets 0002 <input type="radio"/> Tiles 0003 <input type="radio"/> Harar (Somali traditional) 0004 <input type="radio"/> Raar 0005 <input type="radio"/> Wood 0006 <input type="radio"/> Plastic sheet or cloth 0007 <input type="radio"/> Concrete (usually in abandoned building with no walls or roof) 1000 <input type="radio"/> Other -0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond

MODULE D: HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS
AGRICULTURAL LAND

D.80 Do you or your household members have access to any plot of land used for agriculture?	SINGLE-SELECT land_access_yn 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
D.80 What is the area of agricultural land the household has access to? E land_access_yn == 1 && !(land_access_kdk.InList(-99, -98))	NUMERIC: INTEGER land_access -----
D.80 Area known? E land_access_yn == 1	SINGLE-SELECT land_access_kdk 01 <input type="radio"/> Known -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused
D.80 What is the unit for the area of agricultural land specified above? E land_access_yn == 1	SINGLE-SELECT land_unit 0001 <input type="radio"/> Feddan 0002 <input type="radio"/> Kirat 0003 <input type="radio"/> Square meters 0004 <input type="radio"/> Hectare 0005 <input type="radio"/> Acre 1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify)
D.80 Please specify the unit. E land_unit == 1000	TEXT land_unit_spec -----
D.81 What is the tenure status of this land? If your and the household members have access to multiple plots of land, what is the tenure status of the largest portion of the land? E land_access_yn == 1	SINGLE-SELECT land_tenure 0001 <input type="radio"/> Owned 0002 <input type="radio"/> Rented 0003 <input type="radio"/> Land provided for free by relatives/friends 0004 <input type="radio"/> Community land 0005 <input type="radio"/> Land provided by UN/NGOs 1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify) -0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
D.82 Please specify the tenure E land_tenure==1000	TEXT land_tenure_sp -----

<p>D.83 How many years have you or the household members owned this land?</p> <p>E land_tenure == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT land_own_dur_n</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Less than 1 year</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> 1 to 3 years</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> 4 to 10 years</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> 10 to 20 years</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> More than 20 years</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>D.84 Are you or any member of the household the recognized legal owner of this land?</p> <p>E land_tenure == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT land_legal</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>D.85 What kind of legal recognition do you have for this land?</p> <p>I Please read response options to the respondent. Select one.</p> <p>E land_legal == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT land_legal_d</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Registered land certification</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Decision by local administration</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> By customary law</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>D.86 Did you or the household members have access to any plots of land used for agriculture before displacement?</p> <p>E migr_idp==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT land_access_yn_disp</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>D.87 What was the area of agricultural land you and the household members had access to before displacement?</p> <p>E land_access_yn_disp == 1 && !(land_access_disp_kdk.InList(-98,-99))</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER land_access_disp</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>D.87 Area known?</p> <p>E land_access_yn_disp == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT land_access_disp_kdk</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Known</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>
<p>D.87 What is the unit for the area of agricultural land specified above?</p> <p>E land_access_yn_disp == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT land_unit_disp</p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Feddan</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Kirat</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> Square meters</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Hectare</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> Acre</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify)</p>
<p>D.87 Please specify the unit.</p> <p>E land_unit_disp == 1000</p>	<p>TEXT land_unit_spec_disp</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>D.88 What was the tenure status of this land? If you and the household members had access to multiple plots of land, what was the tenure status of the largest portion of the land?</p> <p>E land_access_yn_disp == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT land_tenure_disp</p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Owned</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Rented</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> Land provided for free by relatives/friends</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Community land</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> Land provided by UN/NGOs</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>D.89 How many years had you or the</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT land_own_dur_n_disp</p>

household members owned this land? E land_tenure_disp == 1	01 <input type="radio"/> Less than 1 year 02 <input type="radio"/> 1 to 3 years 03 <input type="radio"/> 4 to 10 years 04 <input type="radio"/> 10 to 20 years 05 <input type="radio"/> More than 20 years -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
D.90 Were you or any member of the household the recognized legal owner of this land? E land_tenure_disp == 1	SINGLE-SELECT land_legal_disp 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
D.91 What kind of legal recognition do you have for this land? I Please read response options to the respondent. Select one. E land_legal_disp == 1	SINGLE-SELECT land_legal_d_disp 01 <input type="radio"/> Registered land certification 02 <input type="radio"/> Decision by local administration 03 <input type="radio"/> By customary law -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
D.92 Since displacement, have you or the household members lost access to any land used for agriculture that you or any of the household members owned? E land_access_yn_disp==1	SINGLE-SELECT land_lost_disp 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
D.93 How is this agricultural land that the household owned earlier but have no longer access to being utilized currently? I DO NOT read options to the respondent, select one. If unsure, ask a follow up question. E land_lost_disp == 1	SINGLE-SELECT landag_use_disp 0001 <input type="radio"/> Guarded / used by a household member/ relative 0002 <input type="radio"/> Rented out 0003 <input type="radio"/> Lent rent-free 0004 <input type="radio"/> Sold 0005 <input type="radio"/> Abandoned due to conflict 0006 <input type="radio"/> Taken over/captured by others 1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (Specify) -0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
D.93 Please specify how is this agricultural land that the household owned earlier but have no longer access to being utilized currently E landag_use_disp==1000	TEXT landag_use_disp_spec

MODULE D: HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS FOOD SECURITY AND COPING

D.94 In the past 4 weeks, how often was there no food to eat of any kind in your house because of lack of resources to buy food?	SINGLE-SELECT hunger 01 <input type="radio"/> Never 02 <input type="radio"/> Rarely (1-2 times) 03 <input type="radio"/> Sometimes (3-10 times) 04 <input type="radio"/> Often (more than 10 times) -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
D.95 In the past 7 days, were there times when your household did not have enough food or enough money to buy sufficient food?	SINGLE-SELECT nomoney 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No
D.98 Over the last 7 days, how many days did	SINGLE-SELECT cop_lesspreferred

your household rely on less preferred and less expensive food?	00 <input type="radio"/> 0 01 <input type="radio"/> 1 day 02 <input type="radio"/> 2 days 03 <input type="radio"/> 3 days 04 <input type="radio"/> 4 days 05 <input type="radio"/> 5 days 06 <input type="radio"/> 6 days 07 <input type="radio"/> 7 days	
D.99 Over the last 7 days, how many days did your household borrow food or money for food from friends or relatives?	SINGLE-SELECT 00 <input type="radio"/> 0 01 <input type="radio"/> 1 day 02 <input type="radio"/> 2 days 03 <input type="radio"/> 3 days 04 <input type="radio"/> 4 days 05 <input type="radio"/> 5 days 06 <input type="radio"/> 6 days 07 <input type="radio"/> 7 days	cop_borrow_food
D.100 Over the last 7 days, how many days did your household limit portion size at mealtimes for all members?	SINGLE-SELECT 00 <input type="radio"/> 0 01 <input type="radio"/> 1 day 02 <input type="radio"/> 2 days 03 <input type="radio"/> 3 days 04 <input type="radio"/> 4 days 05 <input type="radio"/> 5 days 06 <input type="radio"/> 6 days 07 <input type="radio"/> 7 days	cop_limitportion
D.101 Over the last 7 days, how many days did your household restrict consumption by adults in order for small children to eat?	SINGLE-SELECT 00 <input type="radio"/> 0 01 <input type="radio"/> 1 day 02 <input type="radio"/> 2 days 03 <input type="radio"/> 3 days 04 <input type="radio"/> 4 days 05 <input type="radio"/> 5 days 06 <input type="radio"/> 6 days 07 <input type="radio"/> 7 days	cop_limitadult
D.102 Over the last 7 days, how many days did your household reduce the number of meals eaten in a day for all household members?	SINGLE-SELECT 00 <input type="radio"/> 0 01 <input type="radio"/> 1 day 02 <input type="radio"/> 2 days 03 <input type="radio"/> 3 days 04 <input type="radio"/> 4 days 05 <input type="radio"/> 5 days 06 <input type="radio"/> 6 days 07 <input type="radio"/> 7 days	cop_reducemeals
D.103 In the last 30 days, has your household sold productive assets or means of transport e.g., sewing machines, wheel barrows, etc. in order to purchase food?	SINGLE-SELECT 00 <input type="radio"/> No 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes	cop_sellassets
D.104 In the last 30 days, has your household sold female animals in order to purchase food?	SINGLE-SELECT 00 <input type="radio"/> No 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes	cop_sellfem
D.105 In the last 30 days, has your household borrowed money for non-food purposes?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No	cop_borrow
D.106 Does your household have access to a	SINGLE-SELECT	acc_bank1

bank account?	01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
D.107 Does your household have access to a mobile money account?	SINGLE-SELECT acc_bank2 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
D.108 In the last 12 months, have you personally saved or set aside any money by using an account at a bank, a credit union, savings and credit co-operative, or another type of formal or semi-formal financial institution; or by using an informal savings club, or a person outside the family?	SINGLE-SELECT inc_savings 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refuse to respond
D.109 If your household needed 100 USD in a short time, whom would you approach first?	SINGLE-SELECT social_saf_net 0001 <input type="radio"/> Relatives 0002 <input type="radio"/> Friends 0003 <input type="radio"/> People in the clan / community 0004 <input type="radio"/> Religious institutions 0005 <input type="radio"/> State (officials, police) 0006 <input type="radio"/> Local / International NGOs 0007 <input type="radio"/> Private money lenders 0008 <input type="radio"/> Microfinance institutions / banks 1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (Specify) -0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
D.109 Please specify who would you approach first if you needed 100 USD in a short time E social_saf_net==1000	TEXT social_saf_net_spec
D.110 How easy would it be to borrow money?	SINGLE-SELECT social_ease 01 <input type="radio"/> Very Easy 02 <input type="radio"/> Easy 03 <input type="radio"/> Neither easy nor difficult 04 <input type="radio"/> Difficult 05 <input type="radio"/> Very difficult -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
D.111 How many times in the past twelve months have you attended any public meeting in which there was discussion of community affairs?	SINGLE-SELECT social_net 00 <input type="radio"/> Never 01 <input type="radio"/> Once 02 <input type="radio"/> 2-4 times 03 <input type="radio"/> 5-9 times 04 <input type="radio"/> About once a month on average 05 <input type="radio"/> About twice a month on average 06 <input type="radio"/> About once a week on average 07 <input type="radio"/> More than once a week -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
D.112 How many times in the past twelve months have you interacted with someone you consider to be a community leader?	SINGLE-SELECT social_net_leader 00 <input type="radio"/> Never 01 <input type="radio"/> Once 02 <input type="radio"/> 2-4 times

- 03 ☐ 5-9 times
 04 ☐ About once a month on average
 05 ☐ About twice a month on average
 06 ☐ About once a week on average
 07 ☐ More than once a week
 08 ☐ I am a community leader
 -98 ☐ Don't know
 -99 ☐ Refused to respond

MODULE D: HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS
 SOURCES OF INCOME AND REMITTANCES

D.113 What is the household's main source of income/livelihood?

I Please select ONE main source of income, do not read out options

SINGLE-SELECT

lhood

- 0001 ☐ Salaried Labor
 0002 ☐ Remittances (money and goods from family and friends) from abroad
 0003 ☐ Savings, interest or other investments
 0004 ☐ Pensions
 0005 ☐ Remittances (money and goods from family and friends) from within this country
 0006 ☐ Revenues from sales of assets
 0007 ☐ Small family business
 0008 ☐ Agriculture, fishing, hunting and animal husbandry
 0009 ☐ Trade in domestic goods / products
 0010 ☐ Trade in foreign goods / products (export or import)
 0011 ☐ NGO or foreign aid
 0012 ☐ Property income
 0013 ☐ Zakat
 1000 ☐ Other (specify)
 -0098 ☐ Don't know
 -0099 ☐ Refused to respond

D.114 Please specify the main source of livelihood.

E lhood==1000

TEXT

lhood spec

.....

D.115 Does the household receive any assistance from the following sources:

MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO

assist

- 01 ☐ / ☐ UN
 02 ☐ / ☐ NGOs/ Development Partners/ Donors other than the UN
 03 ☐ / ☐ Government

D.116 What was the household's main source of income before displacement?

E migr_idp==1

SINGLE-SELECT

lhood prev

- 0000 ☐ Same as now
 0001 ☐ Salaried Labour
 0002 ☐ Remittances (money and goods from family and friends) from abroad
 0003 ☐ Savings, interest or other investments
 0004 ☐ Pensions
 0005 ☐ Remittances (money and goods from family and friends) from within this country
 0006 ☐ Revenues from sales of assets
 0007 ☐ Small family business

	0008 <input type="radio"/> Agriculture, fishing, hunting 0009 <input type="radio"/> Trade in domestic goods / products 0010 <input type="radio"/> Trade in foreign goods / products (export or import) 0011 <input type="radio"/> NGO or foreign aid 1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (specify) -0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
D.117 Please specify the main source of income/livelihood before displacement. E lhood==1000	TEXT lhood_prev_spec
<p>STATIC TEXT</p> <p><i>Please note: in the following, we will ask you about remittances (transfers to your household in the form of money or goods). First, we will ask about remittances FROM WITHIN %somsld%, then we will ask about remittances from ABROAD, i.e. from OUTSIDE %somsld%.</i></p>	
<p>STATIC TEXT</p> <p><i>We will now ask you about remittances from WITHIN %somsld%. Please make sure that you refer in your answers to remittances FROM WITHIN %somsld%.</i></p>	
D.118 In the past 12 months, did this household receive remittances in the form of money or goods from family or friends living elsewhere WITHIN %somsld%? I This does not include loans.	SINGLE-SELECT intremit12m_yn 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
D.119 Did you receive the remittances from WITHIN %somsld% in the form of money or in the form of goods? I This does not include loans. E intremit12m_yn==1	SINGLE-SELECT intremit12m 01 <input type="radio"/> In the form of money 02 <input type="radio"/> In goods 03 <input type="radio"/> Both in the form of money and goods
D.120 In the past 12 months, what was the total value of the remittances (whether in the form of money or goods) this household received from family or friends living elsewhere WITHIN %somsld%? I Please enter the amount. If the respondent is unsure, please estimate. If the respondent does not know the quantity, please select 'Don't know' in the next question below. If the respondent refuses And 149 other symbols [12] E (intremit12m==1 intremit12m==3) && !(intremit12m_amount_kdk.InList(-98, -99))	NUMERIC: INTEGER intremit12m amount -----
D.120 In what currency? F \$curr E IsAnswered(intremit12m_amount)	SINGLE-SELECT intremit12m amount c 02 <input type="radio"/> Somali shillings (thousands) 04 <input type="radio"/> Somaliland shillings (thousands) 05 <input type="radio"/> USD
D.120 Amount known? E (intremit12m==1 intremit12m==3)	SINGLE-SELECT intremit12m amount kdk 01 <input type="radio"/> Known -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused
D.121 What is the relationship of %hhh_name% to the person living WITHIN %somsld% who sends the majority of remittances? E intremit12m.InList(1,2,3)	SINGLE-SELECT intremit_relation 01 <input type="radio"/> Wife or husband 02 <input type="radio"/> Son or daughter (include adopted) 03 <input type="radio"/> Brother or sister

- 04 ☐ Father or mother
 05 ☐ Grandfather or grandmother
 06 ☐ Grandson or granddaughter
 07 ☐ Niece or nephew
 08 ☐ Son or daughter in law
 09 ☐ Brother or sister in law
 10 ☐ Father or mother in law
 12 ☐ Other relative
 13 ☐ Non-relative/friend
 -98 ☐ Don't know
 -99 ☐ Refused to respond

D.121 Please specify the relationship

TEXT

intremit_relation_sp

E intremit_relation==1000

D.122 Did the person mentioned above live with most of the household members earlier?

SINGLE-SELECT

intremit_source

- 01 ☐ Yes
 00 ☐ No

I Note: "the person mentioned above" = the person who sends the majority of remittances from within the country.

E intremit12m.InList(1,2,3)

D.123 Did the person mentioned above migrate out of the household to earn income?

SINGLE-SELECT

intremit_source mig

- 01 ☐ Yes
 00 ☐ No
 -98 ☐ Don't know
 -99 ☐ Refused to respond

I Note: "the person mentioned above" = the person who sends the majority of remittances from within the country.

E intremit12m.InList(1,2,3) && intremit_source==1

D.124 How do you receive the remittances sent by family and friends living elsewhere within %somsld%? You may list more than one modes, but please begin with the most important one.

MULTI-SELECT: ORDERED

intremit_mode

- 0001 ☐ At a bank
 0002 ☐ At a remittance company like Dahabshil (hawala)
 0003 ☐ In the mail
 0004 ☐ By a courier
 0005 ☐ Through the internet
 0006 ☐ Through a credit card or ATM Card
 0007 ☐ Through a family member of friend travelling to your area
 0008 ☐ By a bus or minibus
 0009 ☐ Through a mobile phone
 1000 ☐ Other (Specify)
 -0098 ☐ Don't know
 -0099 ☐ Refused to respond

I Do not read out options and select all that apply. Please be sure to start with the most important mode.

E intremit12m.InList(1,2,3)

V1 !(self.ContainsAny(-98, -99) && self.ContainsAny(1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,1000))

M1 You cannot select 'Don't know' or 'Refused to respond' and another option from the list at the same time.

D.124 Please specify how you receive remittances

TEXT

intremit_mode sp

E intremit_mode.Contains(1000)

D.125 How often do you receive remittances from family and friends living elsewhere within %somsld%?

SINGLE-SELECT

intremit_freq

- 01 ☐ Once pre week or more
 02 ☐ Twice per month
 03 ☐ Once per month
 04 ☐ Every other month
 05 ☐ Once every 3 months
 06 ☐ Once every 4 months
 07 ☐ Twice a year
 08 ☐ Once a year
 09 ☐ Special occasions only
 -98 ☐ Don't know
 -99 ☐ Refused to respond

E intremit12m.InList(1,2,3)

STATIC TEXT

Please note: the following questions will ask you about remittances (transfers to your household in the form of money or goods) FROM ABROAD, i.e. OUTSIDE OF %somsld%. Please make sure that you refer in your answers only to remittances FROM ABROAD.

<p>D.126 In the past 12 months, did this household receive remittances in the form of money or goods from family and friends living OUTSIDE %somsld%?</p> <p>I This does not include loans.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT remit12m_yn</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>D.127 Did you receive the remittances in the form of money or in the form of goods?</p> <p>I This does not include loans.</p> <p>E remit12m_yn==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT remit12m</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> In the form of money</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> In goods</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Both in the form of money and goods</p>
<p>D.128 In the past 12 months, what was the total value of the remittances (whether in the form of money or goods) this household received from family and friends living outside %somsld%?</p> <p>I Please enter the quantity. If it is not known or the respondent refuses to respond, select the option below. If it is known, enter the currency below.</p> <p>E remit12m.InList(1,3) && !(remit12m_amount_kdk.InList(-98, -99))</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER remit12m_amount</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>D.129 In what currency?</p> <p>F \$curr</p> <p>E IsAnswered(remit12m_amount)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT remit12m amount c</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Somali shillings (thousands)</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Somaliland shillings (thousands)</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> USD</p>
<p>D.129 Amount known?</p> <p>I Please enter the amount. If the respondent is unsure, please estimate. If the respondent does not know the quantity, please select 'Don't know' in the next question below. If the respondent refuses to And 147 other symbols [13]</p> <p>E remit12m.InList(1,3)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT remit12m amount kdk</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Known</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>
<p>D.130 What is the relationship of %hhh_name% to the person living outside %somsld% who sends the majority of remittances from abroad?</p> <p>E remit12m.InList(1,2,3)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT remit relation</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Wife or husband</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Son or daughter (include adopted)</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Brother or sister</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Father or mother</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Grandfather or grandmother</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Grandson or granddaughter</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Niece or nephew</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> Son or daughter in law</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> Brother or sister in law</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> Father or mother in law</p> <p>12 <input type="radio"/> Other relative</p> <p>13 <input type="radio"/> Non-relative/friend</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>D.130 Please specify the relationship</p> <p>E remit_relation==1000</p>	<p>TEXT remit relation sp</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>D.131 Did the person mentioned above live with most of the household members earlier?</p> <p>I Note: "the person mentioned above" = the person who sends the majority of remittances from abroad/outside the country.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT remit source</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>

<p>E remit12m.InList (1,2,3)</p> <p>D.132 Did the person mentioned above migrate out of the household to earn income?</p> <p>I Note: "the person mentioned above" = the person who sends the majority of remittances from abroad/outside the country.</p> <p>E remit12m.InList (1,2,3) && remit_source==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT remit_source mig</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>D.133 In which region do the family and friends who sent the majority of remittances live?</p> <p>F sld==0 ? @optioncode!=111 : @optioncode<=1000</p> <p>E remit12m.InList (1,2,3)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT remit12m_loc</p> <p>0111 <input type="radio"/> Somalia</p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Ethiopia</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Kenya</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> Djibouti</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Eritrea</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> Sudan</p> <p>0006 <input type="radio"/> South Africa</p> <p>0007 <input type="radio"/> Yemen</p> <p>0008 <input type="radio"/> Saudi Arabia</p> <p>0009 <input type="radio"/> United Arab Emirates</p> <p>0010 <input type="radio"/> United States</p> <p>0011 <input type="radio"/> Canada</p> <p>0012 <input type="radio"/> United Kingdom</p> <p>0013 <input type="radio"/> Sweden</p> <p>0014 <input type="radio"/> Netherlands</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify)</p> <p>And 2 other symbols [22]</p>
<p>D.133 Please specify the region</p> <p>E remit12m_loc==1000</p>	<p>TEXT remit12m_loc_sp</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>D.134 How do you receive the remittances sent by family and friends living outside %somsld%? You may list more than one modes, but please begin with the most important one.</p> <p>I Select all that apply. Do not read out options.</p> <p>E remit12m.InList (1,2,3)</p> <p>V1 !(self.ContainsAny(-98, -99) && self.ContainsAny(1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,1000))</p> <p>M1 You cannot select 'Don't know' or 'Refused to respond' and another option from the list at the same time.</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT remit mode</p> <p>0001 <input type="checkbox"/> At a bank</p> <p>0002 <input type="checkbox"/> At a remittance company like Dahabshil (hawala)</p> <p>0003 <input type="checkbox"/> In the mail</p> <p>0004 <input type="checkbox"/> By a courier</p> <p>0005 <input type="checkbox"/> Through the internet</p> <p>0006 <input type="checkbox"/> Through a credit card or ATM Card</p> <p>0007 <input type="checkbox"/> Through a family member of friend travelling to your area</p> <p>0008 <input type="checkbox"/> By a bus or minibus</p> <p>0009 <input type="checkbox"/> Through a mobile phone</p> <p>1000 <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="checkbox"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>D.134 Please specify how you receive remittances</p> <p>E remit_mode.Contains (1000)</p>	<p>TEXT remit mode sp</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>D.135 How often do you receive remittances from family and friends living outside %somsld%?</p> <p>E remit12m.InList (1,2,3)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT remit_freq</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Once pre week or more</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Twice per month</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Once per month</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Every other month</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> Once every 3 months</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> Once every 4 months</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> Twice a year</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> Once a year</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> Special occasions only</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>

<p>D.136 In the last 12 months, did you receive more/less/the same amount of remittances from abroad compared to the year before?</p> <p>E remit12m_yn==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT remitmoreless</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> The same as last year</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Less than last year</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> More than last year</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>D.137 What is the main reason for the change in the remittances from abroad that you have received?</p> <p>F !(remitmoreless==1 && @optioncode==4) && !(remitmoreless==2 && @optioncode==3)</p> <p>E remitmoreless!=0 && remit12m_yn==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT remitchange</p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Change in the needs for remittances of the household</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Change in availability of remittances</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> Transferring has become more difficult</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Transferring remittances has become easier</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other</p> <p>-0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>D.138 Did you receive remittances from abroad the year before?</p> <p>E remit12m==0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT remit12m_before</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>D.139 Before displacement, did this household receive remittances in the form of money or goods from family and friends living within or outside of %somsld%?</p> <p>E migr_idp==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT remit_disp_yn</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>D.140 Did you receive the remittances in the form of money or in the form of goods?</p> <p>I This does not include loans.</p> <p>E remit_disp_yn==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT remit_disp</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> In the form of money</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> In goods</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Both in the form of money and goods</p>
<p>D.141 How has displacement affected the amount of remittances received in the form of money or goods from family and friends living within or outside of %somsld%?</p> <p>E migr_idp==1 && remit_disp_yn==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT remit_disp_moreless</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> Amount not affected</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Amount increased</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Amount decreased</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>D.142 Does your household currently support through money or goods family and friends living elsewhere in or outside of %somsld%?</p> <p>I This does not include loans.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT supp_som_yn</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>D.143 Do the family and/or friends receiving the support live within or outside of %somsld%?</p> <p>E supp_som_yn==1</p> <p>V1 !(self.ContainsAny(-98, -99) && self.ContainsAny(1,2))</p> <p>M1 You cannot select 'Don't know' or 'Refused to respond' and another option at the same time.</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT supp_somosom</p> <p>01 <input type="checkbox"/> Within</p> <p>02 <input type="checkbox"/> Outside</p> <p>03 <input type="checkbox"/> Both within and outside</p> <p>-98 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="checkbox"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>D.144 In the last 12 months, what amount of money did you spend in supporting family and friends?</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER supp_som_amount</p> <p>-----</p>

<p>I Please enter the quantity. If it is not known or the respondent refuses to respond, select the option below. If it is known, enter the currency below.</p> <p>E supp_som_yn==1</p>	
<p>D.144 In what currency?</p> <p>F \$curr</p> <p>E IsAnswered(supp_som_amount)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT supp_som_amount_c</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Somali shillings (thousands)</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Somaliland shillings (thousands)</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> USD</p>
<p>D.144 Amount known?</p> <p>E supp_som_yn==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT supp_som_amount_kdk</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Known</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>

MODULE E: FOOD CONSUMPTION

STATIC TEXT

This is the beginning of Module E, collecting information about the food consumption for the household.

STATIC TEXT

It is very important that you take the time to collect data on the cost of the items purchased. If not, analysts will follow up with what happened during your interview.

STATIC TEXT

E beh_treat_opt==1

Read this to respondent: Thank you for taking the time to speak to us. We really appreciate the time you are giving to participate in the survey. We encourage you to provide honest information. By participating in the survey and by providing accurate information, you are playing an important role in helping us understand how to best help the people in %somsld%.

STATIC TEXT

E beh_treat_opt==1

I will give you a little scenario and would like to know what you think.

<p>E.1 Khalid asks his good friend Bashir if he has some money that he can lend him to help him pay for medicine for his sick son. Bashir has money but was planning to buy cigarettes with it. He lies and tells Khalid that he has none. Is it okay for Bashir to lie to Khalid?</p> <p>E beh_treat_opt == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT okay_lie_n</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes, it is okay for Bashir to lie to Khalid.</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> No, it is not okay for Bashir to lie to Khalid.</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>E.2 When was the last time that any of the household members had a meal?</p> <p>E beh_treat_opt==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT last_meal</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Today</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Yesterday</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> 2 days ago</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> 3 days ago</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> 4 days ago</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> 5 days ago</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> 6 days ago</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> Did not have meal in the last 7 days</p>
<p>E.3 When was the last time that any of the household members had Bread and Cereals?</p> <p>E beh_treat_opt==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT last_bread</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Today</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Yesterday</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> 2 days ago</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> 3 days ago</p>

- 05 ☐ 4 days ago
 06 ☐ 5 days ago
 07 ☐ 6 days ago
 08 ☐ Did not have bread and cereals in the last 7 days

E.4 When was the last time that any of the household members had meat?

E beh_treat_opt==1

SINGLE-SELECT

last_meat

- 01 ☐ Today
 02 ☐ Yesterday
 03 ☐ 2 days ago
 04 ☐ 3 days ago
 05 ☐ 4 days ago
 06 ☐ 5 days ago
 07 ☐ 6 days ago
 08 ☐ Did not have meat in the last 7 days

E.4 When was the last time that any of the household members had fruits?

E beh_treat_opt==1

SINGLE-SELECT

last_fruit

- 01 ☐ Today
 02 ☐ Yesterday
 03 ☐ 2 days ago
 04 ☐ 3 days ago
 05 ☐ 4 days ago
 06 ☐ 5 days ago
 07 ☐ 6 days ago
 08 ☐ Did not have fruits in the last 7 days

E.5 When was the last time that any of the household members had pulses and vegetables?

E beh_treat_opt==1

SINGLE-SELECT

last_pulses

- 01 ☐ Today
 02 ☐ Yesterday
 03 ☐ 2 days ago
 04 ☐ 3 days ago
 05 ☐ 4 days ago
 06 ☐ 5 days ago
 07 ☐ 6 days ago
 08 ☐ Did not have pulses in the last 7 days

STATIC TEXT

I would now like to ask you about the food items you have consumed in the past 7 days.

E.5 Over the past 7 days, did anyone in your household consume any of the items listed below? Please record 'yes' or 'no' for each of the items below.

I Please enter 'yes' or 'no' for each item until the question is no longer read.

F (food_mod1[@optioncode].mod_item == (int)mod_opt) || (food_mod1[@optioncode].mod_item == 0)

V1 (int)mod_opt==1 && (self.Yes.Length + self.No.Length ==12) || (int)mod_opt==2 && (self.Yes.Length + self.No.Length ==11) || (int)mod_opt==3 && (self.Yes.Length + self.No.Length ==12) || (int)mod_opt== [And 45 other symbols \[2\]](#)

M1 Please enter 'yes' or 'no' for each item

MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO

rf_relevanceyn1

- 01 ☐ / ☐ Paddy, Basmati
 02 ☐ / ☐ Rice, husked
 03 ☐ / ☐ Green maize cob
 04 ☐ / ☐ Maize, grain
 05 ☐ / ☐ Maize, flour
 06 ☐ / ☐ Millet, grain
 07 ☐ / ☐ Millet, flour
 08 ☐ / ☐ Sorghum, grain
 09 ☐ / ☐ Sorghum, flour
 10 ☐ / ☐ Wheat, grain
 11 ☐ / ☐ Wheat, flour
 12 ☐ / ☐ Barley
 13 ☐ / ☐ Bread
 14 ☐ / ☐ Biscuits
 15 ☐ / ☐ Buns and cakes
 16 ☐ / ☐ Cooking oats, corn flakes

[And 2 other symbols \[23\]](#)

VARIABLE

LONG

rf_sum_consumed_cereals

<p>E.6 You told me that this household consumed only %rf_sum_consumed_cereals% items of bread and cereals in 7 days. This is unusually low. Are you sure?</p>	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No
I Either confirm this if you are sure or go back and enter the correct data. E beh_treat_opt==1 && rf_relevanceyn1.Yes.Length<2) && // make sure this only appears once the entire roster has been applied ((int)mod_opt==1 && (rf_relevanceyn1.Yes.Length + rf_relevanceyn1.No.Length > And 260 other symbols [2])	check1
E.7 You had earlier said that the household had bread %last_bread%. However, you did not report any consumption of bread and cereals in the last 7 days. Are you sure this is correct?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No
I Either confirm this if you are sure or go back and enter the correct data. E beh_treat_opt == 1 && rf_relevanceyn1.Yes.Length==0 && last_bread.InList(1,2,3,4,5,6,7) && ((int)mod_opt==1 && (rf_relevanceyn1.Yes.Length + rf_relevanceyn1.No.Length == 12)) (int)mod_opt==2 && (rf_r And 225 other symbols [3]) V1 self==1 M1 If this is not correct, please go back to the list of items and correct it.	check1
E.8 Over the past 7 days, did anyone in your household consume any of the items listed below? Please record 'yes' or 'no' for each of the items below.	MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO rf_relevanceyn2
I Please enter 'yes' or 'no' for each item until the question is no longer red. F (food_mod1[@optioncode].mod_item == (int)mod_opt) (food_mod1[@optioncode].mod_item == 0) V1 (int)mod_opt == 1 && (self.Yes.Length + self.No.Length == 6) (int)mod_opt == 2 && (self.Yes.Length + self.No.Length == 6) (int)mod_opt == 3 && (self.Yes.Length + self.No.Length == 6) (int)mod_ And 52 other symbols [3] M1 Please enter 'yes' or 'no' for each item.	19 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Goat or sheep meat 20 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Cattle meat (including mince sausages) 21 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Dried meat, plain or chopped (Muqamad/Luqmad) 22 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Offal (liver, kidney) 23 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Canned meat 24 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Wild birds and insects 25 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Bones sauce 26 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Fresh camel meat 27 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Fresh chicken - local 28 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Frozen chicken - import 29 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Fresh fish 30 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Dried or salted fish/shellfish 31 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Canned fish/shellfish
E.9 You had earlier said that the household had meat %last_meat%. However, you did not report any consumption of meat in the last 7 days. Are you sure this is correct?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No
E beh_treat_opt == 1 && rf_relevanceyn2.Yes.Length==0 && last_meat.InList(1,2,3,4,5,6,7) && ((int)mod_opt == 1 && (rf_relevanceyn2.Yes.Length + rf_relevanceyn2.No.Length == 6) (int)mod_opt == 2 && (r And 232 other symbols [4]) V1 self==1 M1 If this is not correct, please go back to the roster and correct it.	check2
E.10 Over the past 7 days, did anyone in your household consume any of the items listed below? Please record 'yes' or 'no' for each of the items below.	MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO rf_relevanceyn3
I Enter 'yes' or 'no' for each item until the question is no longer red. F (food_mod1[@optioncode].mod_item == (int)mod_opt) (food_mod1[@optioncode].mod_item == 0) V1 (int)mod_opt == 1 && (self.Yes.Length + self.No.Length ==	32 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Groundnuts in shell, cashewnuts, and almonds 33 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Sweet/ripe bananas 34 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Oranges/tangerines 35 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Grapefruits 36 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Lemons, guavas, limes

7) || (int)mod_opt ==2 && (self.Yes.Length + self.No.Length ==4) || (int)mod_opt ==3 && (self.Yes.Length + self.No.Length ==3) || (int)mod_opt = [And 45 other symbols \[4\]](#)

M1 Please enter 'yes' or 'no' for each item.

- 37 ☐ / ☐ Mangoes
 38 ☐ / ☐ Avocados
 39 ☐ / ☐ Pawpaw
 40 ☐ / ☐ Pineapples
 41 ☐ / ☐ Melons
 42 ☐ / ☐ Apples and pears
 43 ☐ / ☐ Canned fruits
 44 ☐ / ☐ Dates - import (timir)

E.11 You had earlier said that the household had fruits %last_fruit%. However, you did not report any consumption of fruits in the last 7 days. Are you sure this is correct?

I Either confirm that this is correct or go back and edit.
 E beh_treat_opt == 1 && rf_relevanceyn3.Yes.Length==0 && last_fruit.InList(1,2,3,4,5,6,7) && ((int)mod_opt ==1 && (rf_relevanceyn3.Yes.Length + rf_relevanceyn3.No.Length ==7) || (int)mod_opt ==2 && (rf [And 226 other symbols \[5\]](#))
 V1 self==1
 M1 If this is not correct, please go back to the roster and correct it.

SINGLE-SELECT check3
 01 ☐ Yes
 00 ☐ No

E.12 Over the past 7 days, did anyone in your household consume any of the items listed below? Please record 'yes' or 'no' for each of the items below.

I Enter 'yes' or 'no' for each item until the question is no longer red.
 F (food_mod1[@optioncode].mod_item == (int)mod_opt) || (food_mod1[@optioncode].mod_item == 0)
 V1 (int)mod_opt == 1 && (self.Yes.Length + self.No.Length == 13) || (int)mod_opt == 2 && (self.Yes.Length + self.No.Length == 13) || (int)mod_opt == 3 && (self.Yes.Length + self.No.Length == 15) || (int)m [And 56 other symbols \[5\]](#)
 M1 Please enter 'yes' or 'no' for each item.

MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO rf_relevanceyn4
 45 ☐ / ☐ Potatoes
 46 ☐ / ☐ Cooking bananas, plantains
 47 ☐ / ☐ Peas, dry
 48 ☐ / ☐ Beans, dry
 49 ☐ / ☐ Lentils
 50 ☐ / ☐ White beans
 51 ☐ / ☐ Carrots
 52 ☐ / ☐ Radishes and beets
 53 ☐ / ☐ Garlic
 54 ☐ / ☐ Onion
 55 ☐ / ☐ Leeks
 56 ☐ / ☐ Spinach
 57 ☐ / ☐ Lettuce
 58 ☐ / ☐ Cabbage
 59 ☐ / ☐ Tomatoes
 60 ☐ / ☐ Lady's fingers/okra

[And 9 other symbols \[24\]](#)

E.13 You had earlier said that the household had pulses and vegetables %last_pulses%. However, you did not report any consumption of pulses and vegetables in the last 7 days. Are you sure this is correct?

I Either confirm that this is correct or go back and edit.
 E beh_treat_opt == 1 && rf_relevanceyn4.Yes.Length==0 && last_pulses.InList(1,2,3,4,5,6,7) && ((int)mod_opt == 1 && (rf_relevanceyn4.Yes.Length + rf_relevanceyn4.No.Length == 13) || (int)mod_opt == 2 && [And 238 other symbols \[6\]](#))
 V1 self==1
 M1 If this is not correct, please go back to the roster above to correct it.

SINGLE-SELECT check4
 01 ☐ Yes
 00 ☐ No

E.14 Over the past 7 days, did anyone in your household consume any of the items listed below? Please record 'yes' or 'no' for each of the items below.

I Select 'yes' or 'no' for each item until the question is no longer red
 F (food_mod1[@optioncode].mod_item == (int)mod_opt) || (food_mod1[@optioncode].mod_item == 0)

MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO rf_relevanceyn
 070 ☐ / ☐ Eggs
 071 ☐ / ☐ Yoghurt
 072 ☐ / ☐ Cream
 073 ☐ / ☐ Cheese
 074 ☐ / ☐ Cow milk (fresh or pasteurized)

V1 (int)mod_opt ==1 && (self.Yes.Length + self.No.Length == 21) || (int)mod_opt ==2 && (self.Yes.Length + self.No.Length ==22) || (int)mod_opt ==3 && (self.Yes.Length + self.No.Length ==21) || (int)mod_op [And 48 other symbols \[6\]](#)

M1 Please enter 'yes' or 'no' for each item.

- 075 ☐ / ☐ Camel milk
 076 ☐ / ☐ Milk Powder
 077 ☐ / ☐ Sesame or sunflower oil
 078 ☐ / ☐ Coconut oil
 079 ☐ / ☐ Butter or margarine
 080 ☐ / ☐ Cooking oil (vegetable)
 081 ☐ / ☐ Olive oil
 082 ☐ / ☐ Canned and bottled juices and squashes
 083 ☐ / ☐ Vimto (squash)
 084 ☐ / ☐ Sugar canes
 085 ☐ / ☐ Sugar

[And 29 other symbols \[25\]](#)

MODULE E: FOOD CONSUMPTION

Roster: CEREALS

generated by multi-select question [rf_relevanceyn1](#)

[rf_food_cereals](#)

E [rf_relevanceyn1](#).Yes.Contains(@rowcode)

E.6 What was the total quantity of %rosteritle% consumed by the household in the last 7 days?

I Please enter the quantity. If the respondent is unsure, please estimate. If the respondent does not know the quantity, please select 'Don't know' in the next question below. If the respondent refuses [And 152 other symbols \[14\]](#)

E !([rf_cons_quant1_kdk](#).InList(-98, -99))

V1 !([rf_cons_quant1](#)==0)

M1 You have entered that the quantity was zero. In a previous question you stated that you did consume %rosteritle%. Therefore, the quantity should not be zero. Please edit.

NUMERIC: DECIMAL

[rf_cons_quant1](#)

E.6 What was the unit?

F @optioncode == food_units[(int)@rowcode].u1 || @optioncode == food_units[(int)@rowcode].u2 || @optioncode == food_units[(int)@rowcode].u3 || @optioncode == food_units[(int)@rowcode].u4 || @optioncode == [And 271 other symbols \[4\]](#)

E IsAnswered([rf_cons_quant1](#))

SINGLE-SELECT

[rf_cons_unit1](#)

- 001 ☐ 1 litre tin (about 1 kg)
 002 ☐ 1 meal portion (about 300g)
 003 ☐ 250 ml tin (250g)
 004 ☐ 250gr tin (250g)
 005 ☐ 500 gr tin (500g)
 006 ☐ 500 ml tin (500g)
 007 ☐ Animal Back (around 1.5kg)
 008 ☐ Animal Ribs (around 2kg)
 009 ☐ Animal Shoulder (around 1kg)
 010 ☐ Animal Thigh (around 1 kg)
 011 ☐ Animal head (around 1.5kg)
 012 ☐ Animal leg (around 1.5kg)
 013 ☐ Basket (dengu, around 4kg)
 014 ☐ Bottle (1l)
 015 ☐ Bottle (2.5l)
 016 ☐ Bottle (350g)

[And 109 other symbols \[26\]](#)

E.6 Quantity known?

SINGLE-SELECT

[rf_cons_quant1_kdk](#)

- 01 ☐ Known
 -98 ☐ Don't know
 -99 ☐ Refused

VARIABLE

(int)@rowcode*1000 + (int)[rf_cons_unit1](#)

LONG

[rf_food_cons_unit1](#)

STATIC TEXT

%[rf_food_cons_unit1](#)%


```
food_quant1[(int)rf_food_purc_unit1].c_min_6)) : (decimal)rf_purc_quant1<((decimal)fo
```

[And 43 other symbols \[9\]](#)

You have entered a high quantity:
%rf_purc_quant1% %rf_purc_unit1%. Confirm
that this is accurate or go back and edit.
Analysts will follow up.

SINGLE-SELECT rf_purc_high1

01 ☐ Yes

00 ☐ No

E rf_purc_quant1 > 0 && // Quantity lower than soft constraint value nhhm<=6 ? ((decimal)rf_purc_quant1>((decimal)food_quant1[(int)rf_food_purc_unit1].c_max_6)) : ((decimal)rf_purc_quant1>((decimal)f

[And 45 other symbols \[10\]](#)

E.15 What was the total price paid for the
%rf_purc_quant1% %rf_purc_unit1% of
%rosteritle% that was purchased?

NUMERIC: INTEGER rf_pric_total1

I Please enter the price. If the respondent is unsure, please estimate. If the respondent does not know the price, please select 'Don't know' in the next question below. If the respondent refuses to r

[And 142 other symbols \[16\]](#)

E rf_purc_quant1>0 && !(rf_pric_total1_kdk.InList(-98,-99))

E.16 Currency

SINGLE-SELECT rf_pric_total_curr1

02 ☐ Somali shillings (thousands)

04 ☐ Somaliland shillings (thousands)

05 ☐ USD

F \$curr

E IsAnswered(rf_pric_total1)

E.16 Price known?

SINGLE-SELECT rf_pric_total1_kdk

01 ☐ Known

-98 ☐ Don't know

-99 ☐ Refused

E rf_purc_quant1>0

Are you sure the price is zero?

SINGLE-SELECT rf_pric_zero1

01 ☐ Yes

00 ☐ No

E rf_pric_total1==0

You have entered a low price: %rf_pric_total1%
%rf_pric_total_curr1%. Confirm that this is
accurate or go back and edit. Analysts will
follow up.

SINGLE-SELECT rf_pric_low1

01 ☐ Yes

00 ☐ No

I This price (for this purchased quantity) appears unusually low.

E // all prices converted into USD, then apply constraints nhhm<=6 ? ((decimal)rf_pric_total1/((decimal)curr[(int)rf_pric_total_curr1].usd_v) < (decimal)food_ex[(int)@rowcode].v_min_6) : ((decimal)rf_

[And 102 other symbols \[11\]](#)

V1 self==1

M1 Please go back and edit.

You have entered a high price:
%rf_pric_total1% %rf_pric_total_curr1%.
Confirm that this is accurate or go back and
edit. Analysts will follow up.

SINGLE-SELECT rf_pric_high1

01 ☐ Yes

00 ☐ No

I This price (for this purchased quantity) appears unusually high.

E // all prices converted into USD, then apply constraints nhhm<=6 ? ((decimal)rf_pric_total1/((decimal)curr[(int)rf_pric_total_curr1].usd_v) > (decimal)food_ex[(int)@rowcode].v_max_6) : ((decimal)rf_

[And 102 other symbols \[12\]](#)

V1 self==1

M1 Please go back and edit.

E.17 Did your household receive any of the
%rosteritle% you consumed for free (instead
of purchasing)? For example from own
cultivation or from friends/NGOs.

SINGLE-SELECT rf_free_yn1

01 ☐ Yes

00 ☐ No

-98 ☐ Don't know

-99 ☐ Refused to respond

rf free main1 sp

<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>(int)@rowcode*100 + (int)rf_purc_unit2</p>	<p>LONG</p> <p>rf food purc unit2</p>
<p>You have entered a low quantity: %rf_purc_quant2% %rf_purc_unit2%. Confirm that this is accurate or go back and edit. Analysts will follow up.</p> <p>E rf_purc_quant2 > 0 && // Quantity lower than soft constraint value nhhm<=6 ? ((decimal)rf_purc_quant2<((decimal)food_quant2[(int)rf_food_purc_unit2].c_min_6)) : ((decimal)rf_purc_quant2<((decimal)f And 45 other symbols [15]</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>rf purc low2</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>You have entered a high quantity: %rf_purc_quant2% %rf_purc_unit2%. Confirm that this is accurate or go back and edit. Analysts will follow up.</p> <p>E rf_purc_quant2 > 0 && // Quantity lower than soft constraint value nhhm<=6 ? ((decimal)rf_purc_quant2>((decimal)food_quant2[(int)rf_food_purc_unit2].c_max_6)) : ((decimal)rf_purc_quant2>((decimal)f And 45 other symbols [16]</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>rf purc high2</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>E.15 What was the total price paid for the %rf_purc_quant2% %rf_purc_unit2% of %rosteritle% that was purchased?</p> <p>I Please enter the price. If the respondent is unsure, please estimate. If the respondent does not know the price, please select 'Don't know' in the next question below. If the respondent refuses to And 143 other symbols [19]</p> <p>E rf_purc_quant2>0 && !(rf_pric_total2_kdk.InList(-98,-99))</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER</p> <p>rf_pric_total2</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>E.16 Currency</p> <p>F \$curr</p> <p>E IsAnswered(rf_pric_total2)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>rf pric total curr2</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Somali shillings (thousands)</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Somaliland shillings (thousands)</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> USD</p>
<p>E.16 Price known?</p> <p>E rf_purc_quant2>0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>rf pric total2_kdk</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Known</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>
<p>Are you sure the price is zero?</p> <p>E rf_pric_total2==0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>rf pric zero2</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>You have entered a low price: %rf_pric_total2% %rf_pric_total_curr2%. Confirm that this is accurate or go back and edit. Analysts will follow up.</p> <p>I This price (for this purchased quantity) appears unusually low.</p> <p>E // all prices converted into USD, then apply constraints nhhm<=6 ? ((decimal)rf_pric_total2/((decimal)curr[(int)rf_pric_total_curr2].usd_v) < (decimal)food_ex[(int)@rowcode].v_min_6) : ((decimal)rf_ And 102 other symbols [17]</p> <p>V1 self==1</p> <p>M1 Please go back and edit.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>rf pric low2</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>You have entered a high price: %rf_pric_total2% %rf_pric_total_curr2%. Confirm that this is accurate or go back and edit. Analysts will follow up.</p> <p>I This price (for this purchased quantity) appears unusually high.</p> <p>E // all prices converted into USD, then apply constraints nhhm<=6 ? ((decimal)rf_pric_total2/((decimal)curr[(int)rf_pric_total_curr2].usd_v) > (decimal)food_ex[(int)@rowcode].v_max_6) : ((decimal)rf_ And 102 other symbols [17]</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>rf pric high2</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>

<pre>ode].v_max_6) : ((decimal)rf_ And 102 other symbols [18] V1 self==1 M1 Please go back and edit.</pre>	
<p>E.17 Did your household receive any of the %rostertitle% you consumed for free (instead of purchasing)? For example from own cultivation or from friends/NGOs.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT rf_free_yn2</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>E.17 Approximately how much of the %rostertitle% consumed over the past 7 days was obtained for free?</p> <p>E rf_free_yn2==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT rf_free_quant2</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Up to a quarter</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> More than a quarter and up to one half</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> More than half but not all</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> All</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>E.18 Where did you receive most of the free %rostertitle% from?</p> <p>E rf_free_yn2==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT rf_free_main2</p> <p>0000 <input type="radio"/> From own production (own garden)</p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> From friends or relatives (gift)</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> From NGOs</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> From government</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Charity</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>Please specify where you received it</p> <p>E rf_free_main2==1000</p>	<p>TEXT rf_free_main2_sp</p> <p>.....</p>

MODULE E: FOOD CONSUMPTION

Roster: FRUIT

generated by multi-select question [rf_relevanceyn3](#)

rf_food_fruit

E rf_relevanceyn3.Yes.Length>0

<p>E.6 What was the total quantity of %rostertitle% consumed by the household in the last 7 days?</p> <p>I Please enter the quantity. If the respondent is unsure, please estimate. If the respondent does not know the quantity, please select 'Don't know' in the next question below. If the respondent refuses And 152 other symbols [20]</p> <p>E !(rf_cons_quant3_kdk.InList(-98,-99))</p> <p>V1 !(rf_cons_quant3==0)</p> <p>M1 You have entered that the quantity was zero. In a previous question you stated that you did consume %rostertitle%. Therefore, the quantity should not be zero. Please edit.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL rf_cons_quant3</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>E.6 What was the unit?</p> <p>F @optioncode == food_units[(int)@rowcode].u1 @optioncode == food_units[(int)@rowcode].u2 @optioncode == food_units[(int)@rowcode].u3 @optioncode == food_units[(int)@rowcode].u4 @optioncode == food_units[(int)@rowcode].u5 And 271 other symbols [8]</p> <p>E IsAnswered(rf_cons_quant3)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT rf_cons_unit3</p> <p>001 <input type="radio"/> 1 litre tin (about 1 kg)</p> <p>002 <input type="radio"/> 1 meal portion (about 300g)</p> <p>003 <input type="radio"/> 250 ml tin (250g)</p> <p>004 <input type="radio"/> 250gr tin (250g)</p> <p>005 <input type="radio"/> 500 gr tin (500g)</p> <p>006 <input type="radio"/> 500 ml tin (500g)</p> <p>007 <input type="radio"/> Animal Back (around 1.5kg)</p> <p>008 <input type="radio"/> Animal Ribs (around 2kg)</p> <p>009 <input type="radio"/> Animal Shoulder (around 1kg)</p> <p>010 <input type="radio"/> Animal Thigh (around 1 kg)</p> <p>011 <input type="radio"/> Animal head (around 1.5kg)</p>

	And 109 other symbols [31]
E.12 Quantity known?	SINGLE-SELECT rf_purc_quant3_kdk 01 <input type="radio"/> Known -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused
VARIABLE (int)@rowcode*100 + (int)rf_purc_unit3	LONG rf_food_purc_unit3
You have entered a low quantity: %rf_purc_quant3% %rf_purc_unit3%. Confirm that this is accurate or go back and edit. Analysts will follow up. E rf_purc_quant3 > 0 && // Quantity lower than soft constraint value nhhm<=6 ? ((decimal)rf_purc_quant3<((decimal)food_quant3[(int)rf_food_purc_unit3].c_min_6)) : ((decimal)rf_purc_quant3<((decimal)f And 45 other symbols [21]	SINGLE-SELECT rf_purc_low3 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No
You have entered a high quantity: %rf_purc_quant3% %rf_purc_unit3%. Confirm that this is accurate or go back and edit. Analysts will follow up. E rf_purc_quant3 > 0 && // Quantity lower than soft constraint value nhhm<=6 ? ((decimal)rf_purc_quant3>((decimal)food_quant3[(int)rf_food_purc_unit3].c_max_6)) : ((decimal)rf_purc_quant3>((decimal)f And 45 other symbols [22]	SINGLE-SELECT rf_purc_high3 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No
E.15 What was the total price paid for the %rf_purc_quant3% %rf_purc_unit3% of %rostertitle% that was purchased? I Please enter the price. If the respondent is unsure, please estimate. If the respondent does not know the price, please select 'Don't know' in the next question below. If the respondent refuses to And 143 other symbols [22] E rf_purc_quant3>0 && !(rf_pric_total3_kdk.InList(-98,-99))	NUMERIC: INTEGER rf_pric_total3 -----
E.15 Currency F \$curr E IsAnswered(rf_pric_total3)	SINGLE-SELECT rf_pric_total_curr3 02 <input type="radio"/> Somali shillings (thousands) 04 <input type="radio"/> Somaliland shillings (thousands) 05 <input type="radio"/> USD
E.15 Price known? E rf_purc_quant3>0	SINGLE-SELECT rf_pric_total3_kdk 01 <input type="radio"/> Known -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused
Are you sure the price is zero? E rf_pric_total3==0	SINGLE-SELECT rf_pric_zero3 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No
You have entered a low price: %rf_pric_total3% %rf_pric_total_curr3%. Confirm that this is accurate or go back and edit. Analysts will follow up. I This price (for this purchased quantity) appears unusually low. E // all prices converted into USD, then apply constraints nhhm<=6 ? ((decimal)rf_pric_total3/((decimal)curr[(int)rf_pric_total_curr3].usd_v) < (decimal)food_ex[(int)@rowcode].v_min_6) : ((decimal)rf_ And 102 other symbols [23] V1 self==1 M1 Please go back and edit.	SINGLE-SELECT rf_pric_low3 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No
You have entered a high price:	SINGLE-SELECT rf_pric_high3

<p>%rf_pric_total3% %rf_pric_total_curr3%. Confirm that this is accurate or go back and edit. Analysts will follow up.</p> <p>I This price (for this purchased quantity) appears unusually high.</p> <p>E // all prices converted into USD, then apply constraints nhhm<=6 ? ((decimal)rf_pric_total3/((decimal)curr[(int)r f_pric_total_curr3].usd_v) > (decimal)food_ex[(int)@rowc ode].v_max_6) : ((decimal)rf_ And 102 other symbols [24]</p> <p>V1 self==1</p> <p>M1 Please go back and edit.</p>	<p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>E.17 Did your household receive any of the %rosteritle% you consumed for free (instead of purchasing)? For example from own cultivation or from friends/NGOs.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT rf_free_yn3</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>E.17 Approximately how much of the %rosteritle% consumed over the past 7 days was obtained for free?</p> <p>E rf_free_yn3==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT rf_free_quant3</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Up to a quarter</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> More than a quarter and up to one half</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> More than half but not all</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> All</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>E.18 Where did you receive most of the free %rosteritle% from?</p> <p>E rf_free_yn3==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT rf_free_main3</p> <p>0000 <input type="radio"/> From own production (own garden)</p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> From friends or relatives (gift)</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> From NGOs</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> From government</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Charity</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>Please specify where you received it</p> <p>E rf_free_main3==1000</p>	<p>TEXT rf_free_main3_sp</p> <p>-----</p>

<p>MODULE E: FOOD CONSUMPTION</p> <p>Roster: VEGETABLES</p> <p>generated by multi-select question rf_relevanceyn4 rf_food_vegetables</p> <p>E rf_relevanceyn4.Yes.Contains(@rowcode)</p>	
<p>E.6 What was the total quantity of %rosteritle% consumed by the household in the last 7 days?</p> <p>I Please enter the quantity. If the respondent is unsure, please estimate. If the respondent does not know the quantity, please select 'Don't know' in the next question below. If the respondent refus And 152 other symbols [23]</p> <p>E !(rf_cons_quant4_kdk.InList(-98,-99))</p> <p>V1 !(rf_cons_quant4==0)</p> <p>M1 You have entered that the quantity was zero. In a previous question you stated that you did consume %rosteritle%. Therefore, the quantity should not be zero. Please edit.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL rf_cons_quant4</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>E.7 What was the unit?</p> <p>F @optioncode == food_units[(int)@rowcode].u1 @optioncode == food_units[(int)@rowcode].u2 @optioncode == food_units[(int)@rowcode].u3 @optioncode == food_units[(int)@rowcode].u4 @optioncode == And 272 other symbols [10]</p> <p>E IsAnswered(rf_cons_quant4)</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT rf_cons_unit4</p> <p>001 <input type="radio"/> 1 litre tin (about 1 kg)</p> <p>002 <input type="radio"/> 1 meal portion (about 300g)</p> <p>003 <input type="radio"/> 250 ml tin (250g)</p> <p>004 <input type="radio"/> 250gr tin (250g)</p> <p>005 <input type="radio"/> 500 gr tin (500g)</p>

	012 <input type="radio"/> Animal leg (around 1.5kg) 013 <input type="radio"/> Basket (dengu, around 4kg) 014 <input type="radio"/> Bottle (1l) 015 <input type="radio"/> Bottle (2.5l) 016 <input type="radio"/> Bottle (350g) And 109 other symbols [33]
E.12 Quantity known?	SINGLE-SELECT rf_purc_quant4_kdk 01 <input type="radio"/> Known -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused
VARIABLE (int)@rowcode*100 + (int)rf_purc_unit4	LONG rf_food_purc_unit4
<p>You have entered a low quantity: %rf_purc_quant4% %rf_purc_unit4%. Confirm that this is accurate or go back and edit. Analysts will follow up.</p> <p>E rf_purc_quant4 > 0 && // Quantity lower than soft constraint value nhhm<=6 ? ((decimal)rf_purc_quant4<((decimal)food_quant4[(int)rf_food_purc_unit4].c_min_6)) : ((decimal)rf_purc_quant4<((decimal)f And 45 other symbols [27]</p>	SINGLE-SELECT rf_purc_low4 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No
<p>You have entered a high quantity: %rf_purc_quant4% %rf_purc_unit4%. Confirm that this is accurate or go back and edit. Analysts will follow up.</p> <p>E rf_purc_quant4 > 0 && // Quantity lower than soft constraint value nhhm<=6 ? ((decimal)rf_purc_quant4>((decimal)food_quant4[(int)rf_food_purc_unit4].c_max_6)) : ((decimal)rf_purc_quant4>((decimal)f And 45 other symbols [28]</p>	SINGLE-SELECT rf_purc_high4 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No
E.15 What was the total price paid for the %rf_purc_quant4% %rf_purc_unit4% of %rosteritle% that was purchased? I Please enter the price. If the respondent is unsure, please estimate. If the respondent does not know the price, please select 'Don't know' in the next question below. If the respondent refuses to And 143 other symbols [25] E rf_purc_quant4>0 && !(rf_pric_total4_kdk.InList(-98,-99))	NUMERIC: INTEGER rf_pric_total4 -----
E.15 Currency F \$curr E IsAnswered(rf_pric_total4)	SINGLE-SELECT rf_pric_total_curr4 02 <input type="radio"/> Somali shillings (thousands) 04 <input type="radio"/> Somaliland shillings (thousands) 05 <input type="radio"/> USD
E.15 Price known? E rf_purc_quant4>0	SINGLE-SELECT rf_pric_total4_kdk 01 <input type="radio"/> Known -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused
Are you sure the price is zero? E rf_pric_total4==0	SINGLE-SELECT rf_pric_zero4 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No
<p>You have entered a low price: %rf_pric_total4% %rf_pric_total_curr4%. Confirm that this is accurate or go back and edit. Analysts will follow up.</p> <p>I This price (for this purchased quantity) appears unusually low.</p> <p>E // all prices converted into USD, then apply constraints nhhm<=6 ? ((decimal)rf_pric_total4/((decimal)curr[(int)r</p>	SINGLE-SELECT rf_pric_low4 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No

<pre>f_pric_total_curr4].usd_v) < (decimal)food_ex[(int)@rowc ode].v_min_6) : ((decimal)rf_ And 102 other symbols [29]</pre> <p>V1 self==1</p> <p>M1 Please go back and edit.</p>	
<p>You have entered a high price: %rf_pric_total4% %rf_pric_total_curr4%. Confirm that this is accurate or go back and edit. Analysts will follow up.</p> <p>I This price (for this purchased quantity) appears unusually high.</p> <p>E // all prices converted into USD, then apply constraints nhhm<=6 ? ((decimal)rf_pric_total4/((decimal)curr[(int)r f_pric_total_curr4].usd_v) > (decimal)food_ex[(int)@rowc ode].v_max_6) : ((decimal)rf_ And 102 other symbols [30]</p> <p>V1 self==1</p> <p>M1 Please go back and edit.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT rf_pric_high4</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>E.17 Did your household receive any of the %rosteritle% you consumed for free (instead of purchasing)? For example from own cultivation or from friends/NGOs.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT rf_free_yn4</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>E.17 Approximately how much of the %rosteritle% consumed over the past 7 days was obtained for free?</p> <p>E rf_free_yn4==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT rf_free_quant4</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Up to a quarter</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> More than a quarter and up to one half</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> More than half but not all</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> All</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>E.18 Where did you receive most of the free %rosteritle% from?</p> <p>E rf_free_yn4==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT rf_free_main4</p> <p>0000 <input type="radio"/> From own production (own garden)</p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> From friends or relatives (gift)</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> From NGOs</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> From government</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Charity</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>Please specify where you received it</p> <p>E rf_free_main4==1000</p>	<p>TEXT rf_free_main4_sp</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>MODULE E: FOOD CONSUMPTION</p> <p>Roster: OTHER</p> <p>generated by multi-select question rf_relevanceyn</p> <p>E rf_relevanceyn.Yes.Length>0</p>	
<p>E.6 What was the total quantity of %rosteritle% consumed by the household in the last 7 days?</p> <p>I Please enter the quantity. If the respondent is unsure, please estimate. If the respondent does not know the quantity, please select 'Don't kno w' in the next question below. If the respondent refus And 152 other symbols [26]</p> <p>E !(rf_cons_quant_kdk.InList(-98,-99))</p> <p>V1 !(rf_cons_quant==0)</p> <p>M1 You have entered that the quantity was zero. In a previous question yo u stated that you did consume %rosteritle%. Therefore, the quantity s hould not be zero. Please edit.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: DECIMAL rf_cons_quant</p> <p>-----</p>

E.6 What was the unit?

```
F @optioncode == food_units[(int)@rowcode].u1 || @optioncode == food_units[(int)@rowcode].u2 || @optioncode == food_units[(int)@rowcode].u3 || @optioncode == food_units[(int)@rowcode].u4 || @optioncode == food_units[(int)@rowcode].u5
```

[And 271 other symbols \[12\]](#)

```
E IsAnswered(rf_cons_quant)
```

SINGLE-SELECT

rf cons unit

- 001 ☐ 1 litre tin (about 1 kg)
- 002 ☐ 1 meal portion (about 300g)
- 003 ☐ 250 ml tin (250g)
- 004 ☐ 250gr tin (250g)
- 005 ☐ 500 gr tin (500g)
- 006 ☐ 500 ml tin (500g)
- 007 ☐ Animal Back (around 1.5kg)
- 008 ☐ Animal Ribs (around 2kg)
- 009 ☐ Animal Shoulder (around 1kg)
- 010 ☐ Animal Thigh (around 1 kg)
- 011 ☐ Animal head (around 1.5kg)
- 012 ☐ Animal leg (around 1.5kg)
- 013 ☐ Basket (dengu, around 4kg)
- 014 ☐ Bottle (1l)
- 015 ☐ Bottle (2.5l)
- 016 ☐ Bottle (350g)

And 109 other symbols [34]

E.6 Quantity known?

SINGLE-SELECT

rf cons quant kdk

- 01 ☐ Known
-98 ☐ Don't know
-99 ☐ Refused

VARIABLE

```
(int)@rowcode*1000 + (int)rf cons unit
```

LONG

```
rf food cons unit5
```

E.8 You have entered a low quantity:
%rf_cons_quant% %rf_cons_unit%. Confirm
that this is accurate or go back and edit.
Analysts will follow up.

SINGLE-SELECT

rf cons low

- 01 ☐ Yes
00 ☐ No

```
E // Quantity lower than soft constraint value nhhm<=6 ? (
  (decimal)rf_cons_quant=((decimal)food_quant[(int)rf_foo
d_cons_unit5].c_min_6) : ((decimal)rf_cons_quant=((dec
imal)food_quant[(int)rf_food c
```

[And 20 other symbols \[31\]](#)

E.9 You have entered a high quantity:
%rf_cons_quant% %rf_cons_unit%. Confirm
that this is accurate or go back and edit.
Analysts will follow up.

SINGLE-SELECT

rf cons high

- 01 ☐ Yes
00 ☐ No

```
E // Quantity lower than soft constraint value nhhm<=6 ? (
(decimal)rf_cons_quant>((decimal)food_quant[(int)rf_food
_cons_unit5].c_max 6)) : ((decimal)rf_cons_quant>((decim
al)food_quant[(int)rf_food_con And 18 other symbols [32]
```

E.11 Did the majority of the %rostartitle% come from own production (own garden and cultivation)?

SINGLE-SELECT

```
rf maj ownprod
```

- 01 ☐ Yes
00 ☐ No

```
E // not conventionally own-produced !(@rowcode==89 || @rowcode==90 || @rowcode==97 || @rowcode==101 || @rowcode==77) && (@rowcode<110)
```

E.12 What was the total quantity of %rostartitle% purchased by the household in the last 7 days?

NUMERIC: DECIMAL

rf purc quant

I Please enter the quantity. If the respondent is unsure, please estimate.
If the respondent does not know the quantity, please select 'Don't know
w' in the next question below. If the respondent refus
[And 152 other symbols \[27\]](#)

```
E ! (rf purc quant kdk.InList(-98,-99))
```

E.13 What was the unit?

```
F @optioncode == food_units[(int)@rowcode].u1 || @optioncode == food_units[(int)@rowcode].u2 || @optioncode == food_units[(int)@rowcode].u3 || @optioncode == food_units[(int)@rowcode].u4 || @optioncode == food_units[(int)@rowcode].u5
```

SINGLE-SELECT

rf purc unit

- 001 ☐ 1 litre tin (about 1 kg)
002 ☐ 1 meal portion (about 300g)
003 ☐ 250 ml tin (250g)

E IsAnswered(rf_purc_quant)

- 004 ☐ 250gr tin (250g)
 005 ☐ 500 gr tin (500g)
 006 ☐ 500 ml tin (500g)
 007 ☐ Animal Back (around 1.5kg)
 008 ☐ Animal Ribs (around 2kg)
 009 ☐ Animal Shoulder (around 1kg)
 010 ☐ Animal Thigh (around 1 kg)
 011 ☐ Animal head (around 1.5kg)
 012 ☐ Animal leg (around 1.5kg)
 013 ☐ Basket (dengu, around 4kg)
 014 ☐ Bottle (1l)
 015 ☐ Bottle (2.5l)
 016 ☐ Bottle (350g)

And 109 other symbols [35]

E.13 Quantity known?

SINGLE-SELECT rf_purc_quant_kdk

- 01 ☐ Known
 -98 ☐ Don't know
 -99 ☐ Refused

VARIABLE

(int)@rowcode*100 + (int)rf_purc_unit

LONG

rf_food_purc_unit5

You have entered a low quantity:
 %rf_purc_quant% %rf_purc_unit%. Confirm
 that this is accurate or go back and edit.
 Analysts will follow up.

SINGLE-SELECT

rf_purc_low

- 01 ☐ Yes
 00 ☐ No

E rf_purc_quant > 0 && // Quantity lower than soft constr
 int value nhhm<=6 ? ((decimal)rf_purc_quant<((decimal)fo
 od_quant[(int)rf_food_purc_unit5].c_min_6)) : ((decimal)
 rf_purc_quant<((decimal)food_ [And 40 other symbols \[33\]](#)

You have entered a high quantity:
 %rf_purc_quant% %rf_purc_unit%. Confirm
 that this is accurate or go back and edit.
 Analysts will follow up.

SINGLE-SELECT

rf_purc_high

- 01 ☐ Yes
 00 ☐ No

E rf_purc_quant > 0 && // Quantity lower than soft constr
 int value nhhm<=6 ? ((decimal)rf_purc_quant>((decimal)fo
 od_quant[(int)rf_food_purc_unit5].c_max_6)) : ((decimal)
 rf_purc_quant>((decimal)food_ [And 40 other symbols \[34\]](#)

E.15 What was the total price paid for the %rf_purc_quant% %rf_purc_unit% of %rosteritle% that was purchased?

NUMERIC: INTEGER

rf_pric_total

I Please enter the price. If the respondent is unsure, please estimate. If the respondent does not know the price, please select 'Don't know' in the next question below. If the respondent refuses to [And 143 other symbols \[28\]](#)

E rf_purc_quant>0 && !(rf_pric_total_kdk.InList(-98,-99))

E.15 Currency

F \$curr

E IsAnswered(rf_pric_total)

SINGLE-SELECT

rf_pric_total_curr

- 02 ☐ Somali shillings (thousands)
 04 ☐ Somaliland shillings (thousands)
 05 ☐ USD

E.15 Price known?

SINGLE-SELECT

rf_pric_total_kdk

E rf_purc_quant>0

- 01 ☐ Known
 -98 ☐ Don't know
 -99 ☐ Refused

Are you sure the price is zero?

SINGLE-SELECT

rf_pric_zero

E rf_pric_total==0

- 01 ☐ Yes
 00 ☐ No

<p>You have entered a low price: %rf_pric_total% %rf_pric_total_curr%. Confirm that this is accurate or go back and edit. Analysts will follow up.</p> <p>I This price (for this purchased quantity) appears unusually low.</p> <p>E // all prices converted into USD, then apply constraints nhhm<=6 ? ((decimal)rf_pric_total/((decimal)curr[(int)rf_pric_total_curr].usd_v) < (decimal)food_ex[(int)@rowcode].v_min_6) : ((decimal)rf_pr And 98 other symbols [35]</p> <p>V1 self==1</p> <p>M1 Please go back and edit.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>rf_pric_low</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>You have entered a high price: %rf_pric_total% %rf_pric_total_curr%. Confirm that this is accurate or go back and edit. Analysts will follow up.</p> <p>I This price (for this purchased quantity) appears unusually high.</p> <p>E // all prices converted into USD, then apply constraints nhhm<=6 ? ((decimal)rf_pric_total/((decimal)curr[(int)rf_pric_total_curr].usd_v) > (decimal)food_ex[(int)@rowcode].v_max_6) : ((decimal)rf_pr And 98 other symbols [36]</p> <p>V1 self==1</p> <p>M1 Please go back and edit.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>rf_pric_high</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>E.17 Did your household receive any of the %rosteritle% you consumed for free (instead of purchasing)? For example from own cultivation or from friends/NGOs.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>rf_free_yn</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>E.17 Approximately how much of the %rosteritle% consumed over the past 7 days was obtained for free?</p> <p>E rf_free_yn==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>rf_free_quant</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Up to a quarter</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> More than a quarter and up to one half</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> More than half but not all</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> All</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>E.18 Where did you receive most of the free %rosteritle% from?</p> <p>E rf_free_yn==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>rf_free_main</p> <p>0000 <input type="radio"/> From own production (own garden)</p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> From friends or relatives (gift)</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> From NGOs</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> From government</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Charity</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>Please specify where you received it</p> <p>E rf_free_main==1000</p>	<p>TEXT</p> <p>rf_free_main_sp</p> <p>.....</p>

MODULE F: NON-FOOD CONSUMPTION

STATIC TEXT

This is the beginning of Module F, collecting information about the non-food consumption for the household.

STATIC TEXT

It is very important that you take the time to collect data on the cost of the items purchased. If not, analysts will follow up with what happened during your interview.

F.2 Over the past 7 DAYS, did anyone in your household buy or receive for free any of the items listed below? Please record 'yes' or 'no' for each of the items listed below:

F (nonfooditems[@optioncode].mod_item == (int)mod_opt) || (nonfooditems[@optioncode].mod_item == 0)

V1 (int)mod_opt ==1 && (self.Yes.Length + self.No.Length == 6) || (int)mod_opt ==4 && (self.Yes.Length + self.No.Length ==6) || (int)mod_opt ==2 && (self.Yes.Length + self.No.Length ==8) || (int)mod_opt = [And 45 other symbols \[7\]](#)

M1 Please select 'yes' or 'no' for each item on the list.

MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO

rnf_relevanceyn1

- 1001 ☐ / ☐ Charcoal
- 1002 ☐ / ☐ Paraffin or kerosene
- 1003 ☐ / ☐ Cigarettes or other tobacco
- 1005 ☐ / ☐ Matches
- 1006 ☐ / ☐ Newspapers or magazines
- 1007 ☐ / ☐ Public transport - bicycle taxi
- 1008 ☐ / ☐ Public transport - bus/minibus
- 1009 ☐ / ☐ Public transport - other (truck, oxcart, animal etc.)
- 1010 ☐ / ☐ Khat

F.2 Over the past 1 MONTH, did anyone in your household buy or receive for free any of the items listed below? Please record 'yes' or 'no' for each of the items listed below:

F (nonfooditems[@optioncode].mod_item == (int)mod_opt) || (nonfooditems[@optioncode].mod_item == 0)

V1 (int)mod_opt ==1 && (self.Yes.Length + self.No.Length == 16) || (int)mod_opt ==2 && (self.Yes.Length + self.No.Length ==12) || (int)mod_opt ==3 && (self.Yes.Length + self.No.Length ==16) || (int)mod_opt = [And 48 other symbols \[8\]](#)

M1 Please enter 'yes' or 'no' for each item.

MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO

rnf_relevanceyn2

- 1004 ☐ / ☐ Candles
- 1011 ☐ / ☐ Milling fees, grain
- 1012 ☐ / ☐ Bar soap (body soap or clothes soap)
- 1013 ☐ / ☐ Clothes soap (powder, paste)
- 1014 ☐ / ☐ Toothpaste, toothbrush
- 1015 ☐ / ☐ Toilet paper
- 1016 ☐ / ☐ Glycerine, Vaseline, skin creams
- 1017 ☐ / ☐ Non-electrical razor blades
- 1018 ☐ / ☐ Cosmetics
- 1019 ☐ / ☐ Shampoo
- 1020 ☐ / ☐ Light bulbs
- 1021 ☐ / ☐ Postage stamps or other postal fees
- 1022 ☐ / ☐ Donation/zakat (to mosque, charity, beggar, etc)
- 1023 ☐ / ☐ Petrol or diesel
- 1024 ☐ / ☐ Motor vehicle service, repair, or parts
- 1025 ☐ / ☐ Bicycle service, repair, or parts

[And 10 other symbols \[36\]](#)

F.2 Over the past 3 MONTHS, did anyone in your household buy or receive for free any of the items listed below? Please record 'yes' or 'no' for each of the items listed below:

F (nonfooditems[@optioncode].mod_item == (int)mod_opt) || (nonfooditems[@optioncode].mod_item == 0)

V1 (int)mod_opt ==1 && (self.Yes.Length + self.No.Length == 10) || (int)mod_opt ==2 && (self.Yes.Length + self.No.Length ==12) || (int)mod_opt ==3 && (self.Yes.Length + self.No.Length ==13) || (int)mod_opt = [And 48 other symbols \[9\]](#)

M1 Please select 'yes' or 'no' for each item.

MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO

rnf_relevanceyn3

- 1036 ☐ / ☐ Infant clothing
- 1037 ☐ / ☐ Baby nappies/diapers
- 1038 ☐ / ☐ Boy's trousers
- 1039 ☐ / ☐ Boy's shirts
- 1040 ☐ / ☐ Boy's jackets
- 1041 ☐ / ☐ Socks and underwear
- 1042 ☐ / ☐ Men's trousers
- 1043 ☐ / ☐ Men's shirts
- 1044 ☐ / ☐ Men's jackets
- 1045 ☐ / ☐ Men's headwear
- 1046 ☐ / ☐ Girl's blouse or shirt
- 1047 ☐ / ☐ Girl's dress or skirt
- 1048 ☐ / ☐ Belt
- 1049 ☐ / ☐ Lady's blouse or shirt
- 1050 ☐ / ☐ Chitenje cloth
- 1051 ☐ / ☐ Lady's dress or skirt

[And 19 other symbols \[37\]](#)

F.2 Over the past 12 MONTHS, did anyone in your household buy or receive for free any of the items listed below? Please record 'yes' or 'no' for each of the items listed below:

MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO

rnf_relevanceyn4

- 1072 ☐ / ☐ Carpet, rugs, drapes, curtains
- 1073 ☐ / ☐ Linen - towels, sheets, blankets

F (nonfooditems[@optioncode].mod_item == (int)mod_opt) || (nonfooditems[@optioncode].mod_item == 0)

V1 (int)mod_opt ==1 && (self.Yes.Length + self.No.Length == 11) || (int)mod_opt ==2 && (self.Yes.Length + self.No.Length ==12) || (int)mod_opt ==3 && (self.Yes.Length + self.No.Length ==9) || (int)mod_opt [And 47 other symbols \[10\]](#)

M1 Please select 'yes' or 'no' for each item.

- 1074 ☐ / ☐ Mat - sleeping or for drying maize flour
- 1075 ☐ / ☐ Mosquito Net
- 1076 ☐ / ☐ Sports and hobby equipment, toys including repairs to such items
- 1077 ☐ / ☐ Film, film processing, camera
- 1078 ☐ / ☐ Cement
- 1079 ☐ / ☐ Bricks
- 1080 ☐ / ☐ Construction timber
- 1081 ☐ / ☐ Insurance - health (MASM, etc.), auto, home, life
- 1082 ☐ / ☐ Educational expenses - tuition/fees
- 1083 ☐ / ☐ Educational expenses - stationary, books, school uniforms and other expenses for school excluding fees/tuition and school meals
- 1084 ☐ / ☐ Healthcare expenditures - Medicine
- 1085 ☐ / ☐ Healthcare expenditures - Medical and laboratory fees
- 1086 ☐ / ☐ Healthcare expenditures - overnight hospital stays
- 1087 ☐ / ☐ Woodpoles, bamboo

[And 3 other symbols \[38\]](#)

MODULE F: NON-FOOD CONSUMPTION

Roster: NONFOOD ITEM

generated by fixed list

rnf_nonfood

- 1001 Charcoal
- 1002 Paraffin or kerosene
- 1003 Cigarettes or other tobacco
- 1004 Candles
- 1005 Matches
- 1006 Newspapers or magazines
- 1007 Public transport - bicycle taxi
- 1008 Public transport - bus/minibus
- 1009 Public transport - other (truck, oxcart, animal etc.)
- 1010 Khat
- 1011 Milling fees, grain
- 1012 Bar soap (body soap or clothes soap)
- 1013 Clothes soap (powder, paste)
- 1014 Toothpaste, toothbrush
- 1015 Toilet paper
- 1016 Glycerine, Vaseline, skin creams
- 1017 Non-electrical razor blades
- 1018 Cosmetics
- 1019 Shampoo
- 1020 Light bulbs
- 1021 Postage stamps or other postal fees
- 1022 Donation/zakat (to mosque, charity, beggar, etc)
- 1023 Petrol or diesel
- 1024 Motor vehicle service, repair, or parts
- 1025 Bicycle service, repair, or parts

- 1026 Wages paid to domestic workers in the household
- 1027 Repairs and maintenance to dwelling (materials and labor cost)
- 1028 Repairs to household appliances
- 1029 Food for pets
- 1030 Expenditures on pets - veterinary services and vaccines
- 1031 Batteries
- 1032 Recharging batteries, cell phones
- 1033 Internet connection
- 1034 Gas (natural and liquified)
- 1035 Expenditures for electricity
- 1036 Infant clothing
- 1037 Baby nappies/diapers
- 1038 Boy's trousers
- 1039 Boy's shirts
- 1040 Boy's jackets
- 1041 Socks and underwear
- 1042 Men's trousers
- 1043 Men's shirts
- 1044 Men's jackets
- 1045 Men's headwear
- 1046 Girl's blouse or shirt
- 1047 Girl's dress or skirt
- 1048 Belt
- 1049 Lady's blouse or shirt
- 1050 Chitenje cloth
- 1051 Lady's dress or skirt
- 1052 Lady's headwear
- 1053 Boy's shoes
- 1054 Men's shoes
- 1055 Girl's shoes
- 1056 Lady's shoes
- 1057 Cloth, thread, other sewing material
- 1058 Laundry, dry cleaning, tailoring fees
- 1059 Bowls, glassware, plates, silverware, etc
- 1060 Cooking utensils (cookpots, stirring spoons and whisks, etc.)
- 1061 Cleaning utensils (brooms, brushes, etc.)
- 1062 Torch or flashlight
- 1063 Umbrella
- 1064 Stationery items (not for school)
- 1065 Books (not for school)
- 1066 Music or video cassette or CD/DVD
- 1067 Tickets for sports or entertainment events
- 1068 House decorations
- 1069 Night's lodging in rest house or hotel
- 1070 Sewage
- 1071 Water supply
- 1072 Carpet, rugs, drapes, curtains

- 1073 Linen - towels, sheets, blankets
- 1074 Mat - sleeping or for drying maize flour
- 1075 Mosquito Net
- 1076 Sports and hobby equipment, toys including repairs to such items
- 1077 Film, film processing, camera
- 1078 Cement
- 1079 Bricks
- 1080 Construction timber
- 1081 Insurance - health (MASM, etc.), auto, home, life
- 1082 Educational expenses - tuition/fees
- 1083 Educational expenses - stationary, books, school uniforms and other expenses for school excluding fees/tuition and school meals
- 1084 Healthcare expenditures - Medicine
- 1085 Healthcare expenditures - Medical and laboratory fees
- 1086 Healthcare expenditures - overnight hospital stays
- 1087 Woodpoles, bamboo
- 1088 Grass for thatching roof or other use
- 1089 Firewood
- 1090 Council rates

E ((nonfooditems[@rowcode].mod_item == (int)mod_opt) || (nonfooditems[@rowcode].mod_item == 0)) && (rnf_relevanceyn1.Yes.Contains(@rowcode) || rnf_relevanceyn2.Yes.Contains(@rowcode) || rnf_relevanceyn3 [And 67 other symbols \[39\]](#))

VARIABLE (long)nonfooditems[@rowcode].recall	LONG rnf_item_recall_int
VARIABLE (rnf_item_recall_int==1) ? "7 days" : (rnf_item_recall_int==2) ? "1 month" : (rnf_item_recall_int==3) ? "3 months" : "12 months"	STRING rnf_item_recall
F.3 What was the total price paid for the amount of %rosteritle% that was purchased in the last %rnf_item_recall%? I Please enter the price. If the respondent is unsure, please estimate. If the respondent does not know the price, please select 'Don't know' in the next question below. If the respondent refuses to And 143 other symbols [29] E !(rnf_pric_total_kdk.InList(-98, -99))	NUMERIC: INTEGER rnf_pric_total -----
F.4 What was the currency? F \$curr E IsAnswered(rnf_pric_total) && rnf_pric_total!=0	SINGLE-SELECT rnf_pric_total_curr 02 <input type="radio"/> Somali shillings (thousands) 04 <input type="radio"/> Somaliland shillings (thousands) 05 <input type="radio"/> USD
F.4 Price known?	SINGLE-SELECT rnf_pric_total_kdk 01 <input type="radio"/> Price known -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused
F.5 Are you sure the price was zero? E rnf_pric_total==0	SINGLE-SELECT rnf_pric_zero 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No
F.6 Is the price of %rnf_pric_total% %rnf_pric_total_curr% correct? It seems unusually low. Confirm that this is accurate or go back and edit. Analysts will follow up.	SINGLE-SELECT rnf_pric_usdkg_low 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No

<p>I This price appears unusually low.</p> <p>E <code>rnf_pric_total!=0 && // all prices converted into USD, then apply constraints nhhm<=6 ? ((decimal)rnf_pric_total/((decimal)curr[(int)rnf_pric_total_curr].usd_v) < (decimal)nonfooditems[(int)@rowcode]</code> And 133 other symbols [37]</p>	
<p>F.7 Is the price of %rnf_pric_total% %rnf_pric_total_curr% correct? It seems unusually high. Confirm that this is accurate or go back and edit. Analysts will follow up.</p> <p>E <code>// all prices converted into USD, then apply constraints nhhm<=6 ? ((decimal)rnf_pric_total/((decimal)curr[(int)rnf_pric_total_curr].usd_v) > (decimal)nonfooditems[(int)@rowcode].v_max_6) : ((decimal)</code> And 112 other symbols [38]</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT rnf_pr_usdkg_high</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
	<p>SINGLE-SELECT rnf_free_yn</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>F.10 Where did you receive most of the free %rostertitle% from?</p> <p>E <code>rnf_free_yn==1</code></p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT rnf_free_main</p> <p>0000 <input type="radio"/> From own production (own garden)</p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> From friends or relatives (gift)</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> From NGOs</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> From government</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> From school</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other</p> <p>-0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>F.10 Please specify where most of the free %rostertitle% came from.</p> <p>E <code>rnf_free_main==1000</code></p>	<p>TEXT rnf_free_other</p> <p>.....</p>

MODULE G: LIVESTOCK

STATIC TEXT

This is the beginning of Module G. In this module, I would like to ask you some questions about the household's livestock.

STATIC TEXT

Below is a list of different kinds of livestock. We will go through each item in order and I will ask you a few questions about each one.

<p>G.2 Over the last 12 months, has any household member raised any livestock listed below? Please record yes or no for each of the items listed below.</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO rl_raise</p> <p>0001 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Cattle</p> <p>0002 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Sheep</p> <p>0003 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Goats</p> <p>0004 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Camels</p> <p>0005 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Chickens</p> <p>0006 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Donkeys</p> <p>0007 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Horses</p> <p>1000 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)</p>
<p>G.4 Please specify what other livestock/poultry this household has had over the last 12 months. You will only be able to add one extra livestock/poultry, so choose the type of</p>	<p>TEXT rl_other</p> <p>.....</p>

```
E rl_raise.Yes.Contains(1000)
```

```
rl livestock
```

```
E rl_raise.Yes.Contains(@rowcode)
```

```
rl own n
```

```
E !(rown n kdk.InList(-98, -99))
```

```
rl own n kdk
```

rl own r n

```
E ! (r1 own r n kdk.InList(-98, -99))
```

```
rl own r n kdk
```

```
rl price today
```

```
E rl own n>0 && !(rl price today kdk.InList(-98, -99))
```

```
rl price today curr
```

02 ☐ Somali shillings (thousands)

04 ☐ Somaliland shillings (thousands)

05 ☐ USD

```
rl price today kdk
```

01 ☐ Known
-98 ☐ Don't know
-99 ☐ Refused

r1 sell n

87 / 144

E ! (rl_sell_n_kdk.InList (-98, -99))	
G.12 Quantity known?	SINGLE-SELECT rl_sell_n_kdk 01 <input type="radio"/> Known -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused
G.13 What was the total value of the %rosteritle% that you sold? I Please enter the value. If the respondent is unsure, please estimate. If the respondent does not know the value, please select 'Don't know' in the next question below. If the respondent refuses to And 143 other symbols [34] E rl_sell_n>0 && ! (rl_sell_val_kdk.InList (-98, -99))	NUMERIC: INTEGER rl_sell_val -----
G.14 Select currency F \$curr E IsAnswered(rl_sell_val)	SINGLE-SELECT rl_sell_val_curr 02 <input type="radio"/> Somali shillings (thousands) 04 <input type="radio"/> Somaliland shillings (thousands) 05 <input type="radio"/> USD
G.14 Value known? E rl_sell_n>0	SINGLE-SELECT rl_sell_val_kdk 01 <input type="radio"/> Known -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused
G.15 How many %rosteritle% did your household slaughter over the last 12 months? I Please enter the quantity. This can be zero. If the respondent is unsure, please estimate. If the respondent does not know the quantity, please select 'Don't know' in the next question below. If the And 169 other symbols [35] E ! (rl_kill_n_kdk.InList (-98, -99))	NUMERIC: INTEGER rl_kill_n -----
G.15 Quantity known?	SINGLE-SELECT rl_kill_n_kdk 01 <input type="radio"/> Known -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused
G.17 How many %rosteritle% did your household give away over the last 12 months? I Please enter the quantity. This can be zero. If the respondent is unsure, please estimate. If the respondent does not know the quantity, please select 'Don't know' in the next question below. If the And 169 other symbols [36] E ! (rl_give_n_kdk.InList (-98, -99))	NUMERIC: INTEGER rl_give_n -----
G.17 Quantity known?	SINGLE-SELECT rl_give_n_kdk 01 <input type="radio"/> Known -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused
G.19 What was the main reason for this giving? E rl_give_n>0	SINGLE-SELECT rl_give_reason 0001 <input type="radio"/> Wedding/dowry 0002 <input type="radio"/> Other celebration 0003 <input type="radio"/> Relatives in need 0004 <input type="radio"/> Others in need 0005 <input type="radio"/> Reciprocity 0006 <input type="radio"/> Tribute/implicit Tax/wealth purification 0007 <input type="radio"/> Zakat 0008 <input type="radio"/> Debt payment 1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify) -0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to answer

<p>G.19 Please specify the main reason.</p> <p>E <code>rl_give_reason==1000</code></p>	<p>TEXT rl_give_reason_o</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>G.20 How many %rostartitle% did you buy over the last 12 months?</p> <p>I Please enter the quantity. This can be zero. If the respondent is unsure, please estimate. If the respondent does not know the quantity, please select 'Don't know' in the next question below. If the And 170 other symbols [37]</p> <p>E <code>!(rl_buy_n_kdk.InList(-98, -99))</code></p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER rl_buy_n</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>G.20 Quantity known?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT rl_buy_n_kdk</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Known -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>
<p>G.21 What was the total value of the %rostartitle% that you bought over the last 12 months?</p> <p>I Please enter the value. If the respondent is unsure, please estimate. If the respondent does not know the value, please select 'Don't know' in the next question below. If the respondent refuses to And 143 other symbols [38]</p> <p>E <code>rl_buy_n>0 && !(rl_buy_val_kdk.InList(-98, -99))</code></p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER rl_buy_val</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>G.21 Select currency</p> <p>F <code>\$curr</code></p> <p>E <code>IsAnswered(rl_buy_val)</code></p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT rl_buy_val_curr</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Somali shillings (thousands) 04 <input type="radio"/> Somaliland shillings (thousands) 05 <input type="radio"/> USD</p>
<p>G.21 Value known?</p> <p>E <code>rl_buy_n>0</code></p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT rl_buy_val_kdk</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Known -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>
<p>G.22 How many %rostartitle% did your household lose (death, theft, predators, running away) over the last 12 months?</p> <p>I Please enter the quantity. This can be zero. If the respondent is unsure, please estimate. If the respondent does not know the quantity, please select 'Don't know' in the next question below. If the And 169 other symbols [39]</p> <p>E <code>!(rl_lose_n_kdk.InList(-98, -99))</code></p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER rl_lose_n</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>G.22 Quantity known?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT rl_lose_n_kdk</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Known -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>
<p>G.24 What was the main reason for this loss?</p> <p>I Please select the option that best matches the respondent's description.</p> <p>E <code>rl_lose_n>0</code></p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT rl_lose_reason</p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Lack of water for livestock 0002 <input type="radio"/> Lack of food for livestock 0003 <input type="radio"/> Sickness 0004 <input type="radio"/> Theft 0005 <input type="radio"/> Strayed (ran away) 0006 <input type="radio"/> Predators 0007 <input type="radio"/> Disaster (drought, conflict, etc.) 1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify) -0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to answer</p>

G.24 Please specify the main reason.	TEXT rl_lose_reason_o
E rl_lose_reason==1000	
G.25 Before displacement from your last place of permanent residence, did any household member raise any livestock listed below. Please record yes or no for each of the items listed below.	MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO rl_raise_prev_yn 0001 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Cattle 0002 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Sheep 0003 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Goats 0004 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Camels 0005 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Chickens 0006 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Donkeys 0007 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Horses 1000 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)
E migr_idp==1	

MODULE G: LIVESTOCK

Roster: LIVESTOCK

generated by multi-select question [rl_raise_prev_yn](#)

rl_livestock_pre

E rl_raise_prev_yn.Yes.Contains (@rowcode)

G.26 How many %roster% did your household own before displacement? (This can be zero)	NUMERIC: INTEGER rl_own_pre -----
I Please enter a positive number. If the respondent is unsure, please estimate. If the respondent does not know the quantity, please select 'Don't know' in the next question below. If the respondent r And 156 other symbols [40]	
E !(rl_own_pre_kdk.InList(-98, -99))	
G.26 Quantity known?	SINGLE-SELECT rl_own_pre_kdk 01 <input type="radio"/> Known -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused
G.27 How many %roster% belonged to your household, meaning that you could sell, mortgage, rent or give them away without having to ask for permission from people outside the household? (This can be zero)	NUMERIC: INTEGER rl_own_pre_r_n -----
E !(rl_own_pre_r_n_kdk.InList(-98, -99))	
V1 self <= rl_own_pre	
M1 The number of %roster% with the right to sell should be less than or equal to the number of %roster% raised.	
G.27 Quantity known?	SINGLE-SELECT rl_own_pre_r_n_kdk 01 <input type="radio"/> Known -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused

MODULE H: DURABLE GOODS

STATIC TEXT

This is the beginning of Module H. In this module, I would like ask you some questions about the household's durable goods.

STATIC TEXT

Below is a list of different durable goods. We will go through each item in order and I will ask you a few questions about each one.

MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO

ra_own

```
V1 self.Yes.Length + self.No.Length == 37
M1 Please select 'yes' or 'no' for each of the items.
```

- | | | | | |
|----|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 01 | <input type="checkbox"/> | / | <input type="checkbox"/> | Bed with mattress |
| 02 | <input type="checkbox"/> | / | <input type="checkbox"/> | Mattress without bed |
| 03 | <input type="checkbox"/> | / | <input type="checkbox"/> | Chair |
| 04 | <input type="checkbox"/> | / | <input type="checkbox"/> | Upholstered chair, sofa set |
| 05 | <input type="checkbox"/> | / | <input type="checkbox"/> | Desk |
| 06 | <input type="checkbox"/> | / | <input type="checkbox"/> | Table |
| 07 | <input type="checkbox"/> | / | <input type="checkbox"/> | Coffee table (for sitting room) |
| 08 | <input type="checkbox"/> | / | <input type="checkbox"/> | Cupboard, drawers, bureau |
| 09 | <input type="checkbox"/> | / | <input type="checkbox"/> | Kitchen furniture |
| 10 | <input type="checkbox"/> | / | <input type="checkbox"/> | Mortar/pestle |
| 11 | <input type="checkbox"/> | / | <input type="checkbox"/> | Iron |
| 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> | / | <input type="checkbox"/> | Clock |
| 13 | <input type="checkbox"/> | / | <input type="checkbox"/> | Fan |
| 14 | <input type="checkbox"/> | / | <input type="checkbox"/> | Air conditioner |
| 15 | <input type="checkbox"/> | / | <input type="checkbox"/> | Sewing machine |
| 16 | <input type="checkbox"/> | / | <input type="checkbox"/> | Refrigerator |

And 21 other symbols [39]

Roster: DURABLE GOODS

ra assets

```
E ra own.Yes.Length>0
```

<p>VARIABLE</p> <p>(@rowcode==1) ? "sariir joodari leh" : (@rowcode==2) ? "joodariyo aan sariir lahayn" : (@rowcode==3) ? "kuraas" : (@rowcode==4) ? "kuraas farnijar, kuraas fadhi" : (@rowcode==5) ? "miisas xafiis" : (@rowcode==6) ? "miisas xafiis"</p> <p>And 1214 other symbols [29]</p>	<p>STRING</p> <p>ra_namelp</p>
<p>H.3 How many %ra_namelp% does your household own in total today?</p> <p>The amount should be greater than zero. Please enter the quantity. If the respondent is unsure, please estimate. If the respondent does not know the quantity, please select 'Don't know' in the next question.</p> <p>And 192 other symbols [41]</p> <p>!(ra_owntotal_kdk.InList(-98, -99))</p> <p>self.InRange(1, 999)</p> <p>Please enter a value less than 1000 and greater 0.</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER</p> <p>ra_owntotal_kdk</p>
<p>H.3 Quantity known?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>ra_owntotal_kdk</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Known</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>
<p>H.4 What year did the household buy the newest %rostartitle%?</p> <p>In the calendar, please go back to the year the respondent tells you. Select any day of the year.</p> <p>!(ra_ynew_kdk.InList(-98, -99))</p> <p>self<today</p> <p>You cannot enter a date in the future.</p>	<p>DATE</p> <p>ra_ynew_kdk</p>
<p>H.4 Year known?</p> <p>If year is known, make sure you enter it. If don't know or refused to respond, make sure the year is not filled in.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT</p> <p>ra_ynew_kdk</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Known</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>H.5 What was the price for this newest %rostartitle%?</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER</p> <p>ra_pnew_kdk</p>

<p>I Please enter 0 or a positive number. Please enter the price. If the respondent is unsure, please estimate. If the respondent does not know the price, please select 'Don't know' in the next question And 180 other symbols [42]</p> <p>E <code>!(ra_prnew_kdk.InList(-98, -99))</code></p>	
<p>H.7 Currency</p> <p>F \$curr</p> <p>E <code>IsAnswered(ra_prnew)</code></p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT ra_prnew_curr</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Somali shillings (thousands)</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Somaliland shillings (thousands)</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> USD</p>
<p>H.7 Price known?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT ra_prnew_kdk</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Known</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>
<p>H.8 Are you sure the price was zero?</p> <p>E <code>ra_prnew==0</code></p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT ra_prnewzero</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>H.12 How much money would you get if you sold the newest %rostertitle% today?</p> <p>I Please enter 0 or a positive number. Please enter the price. If the respondent is unsure, please estimate. If the respondent does not know the price, please select 'Don't know' in the next question And 180 other symbols [43]</p> <p>E <code>!(ra_sellnew_kdk.InList(-98, -99))</code></p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER ra_sellnew</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H.13 Currency</p> <p>F \$curr</p> <p>E <code>IsAnswered(ra_sellnew)</code></p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT ra_sellnew_curr</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Somali shillings (thousands)</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Somaliland shillings (thousands)</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> USD</p>
<p>H.13 Price known?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT ra_sellnew_kdk</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Known</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>
<p>H.14 Are you sure the price was zero?</p> <p>E <code>ra_sellnew==0</code></p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT ra_sellnewzero</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p>
<p>H.15 How much money would you get if you sold all of the household's %ra_name1p% today?</p> <p>I Please enter the value. If the respondent is unsure, please estimate. If the respondent does not know the value, please select 'Don't know' in the next question below. If the respondent refuses to And 143 other symbols [44]</p> <p>E <code>ra_owntotal>1 && !(ra_sellall_kdk.InList(-98, -99))</code></p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER ra_sellall</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>H.16 Currency</p> <p>F \$curr</p> <p>E <code>IsAnswered(ra_sellall)</code></p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT ra_sellall_curr</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Somali shillings (thousands)</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> Somaliland shillings (thousands)</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> USD</p>
<p>H.16 Price known?</p> <p>E <code>ra_owntotal>1</code></p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT ra_sellall_kdk</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Known</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>
	<p>SINGLE-SELECT ra_sellallzero</p>

H.17 Are you sure the price was zero?	01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No
E ra_sellall==0	
H.18 Did anyone in your household own the items listed below before displacement. Please record 'yes' or 'no' for each of the items listed below.	<div>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO ra_own_prev</div> <div> 01 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Bed with mattress 02 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Mattress without bed 03 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Chair 04 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Upholstered chair, sofa set 05 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Desk 06 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Table 07 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Coffee table (for sitting room) 08 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Cupboard, drawers, bureau 09 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Kitchen furniture 10 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Mortar/pestle 11 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Iron 12 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Clock 13 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Fan 14 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Air conditioner 15 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Sewing machine 16 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Refrigerator </div> <div>And 21 other symbols [40]</div>
E migr_idp==1 V1 self.Yes.Length + self.No.Length == 37 M1 Please record yes or no for each of the items.	
MODULE H: DURABLE GOODS Roster: DURABLES BEFORE DISPLACEMENT generated by multi-select question ra_own_prev	ra_assets_prev
E ra_own_prev.Yes.Length>0	
<div>VARIABLE</div> <div>(@rowcode==1) ? "beds with mattress" : (@rowcode==2) ? "mattresses without bed" : (@rowcode==3) ? "chairs" : (@rowcode==4) ? "upholstered chairs, sofa sets" : (@rowcode==5) ? "desks" : (@rowcode</div> <div>And 1175 other symbols [30]</div>	<div>STRING ra_namelp_prev</div>
H.19 How many %ra_namelp_prev% does your household own in total today? I The amount should be greater than zero. Please enter the quantity. If the respondent is unsure, please estimate. If the respondent does not know the quantity, please select 'Don't know' in the next And 192 other symbols [45] E !(ra_owntotal_prev_kdk.InList(-98, -99)) V1 self.InRange(1,999) M1 Please enter a value less than 1000 and greater 0.	<div>NUMERIC: INTEGER ra_owntotal_prev</div> <div>-----</div>
H.19 Quantity known?	<div>SINGLE-SELECT ra_owntotal_prev_kdk</div> <div> 01 <input type="radio"/> Known -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused </div>

MODULE I: PERCEPTIONS AND SOCIAL SERVICES

STATIC TEXT

Enumerator: Please assure the respondent that his or her answers in this module will be treated with utmost privacy.

MODULE I: PERCEPTIONS AND SOCIAL SERVICES

RISK ATTITUDES

STATIC TEXT

I will now give you some scenarios and will like to know what you will do in those situations.

<p>I.43 Imagine you have a choice between the following two options. OPTION 1: You receive 100 USD today. OPTION 2: You receive 200 USD in 1 month. Which do you prefer?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT beh_time_mon</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> 100 USD today</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> 200 USD in 1 month</p>
<p>I.44 Imagine you have a choice between the following two options. OPTION 1: You receive 100 USD today. OPTION 2: You receive 250 USD in 1 month. Which do you prefer?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT beh_time_mon_more</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> 100 USD today</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> 250 USD in 1 month</p>
<p>E beh_time_mon == 1</p>	
<p>I.45 Imagine you have a choice between the following two options. OPTION 1: You receive 100 USD today. OPTION 2: You receive 150 USD in 1 month. Which do you prefer?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT beh_time_mon_less</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> 100 USD today</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> 150 USD in 1 month</p>
<p>E beh_time_mon == 2</p>	
<p>I.46 Imagine you have a choice between the following two options. OPTION 1: You receive 100 USD in 1 year. OPTION 2: You receive 200 USD in 1 year and 1 month. Which do you prefer?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT beh_time_yr</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> 100 USD in 1 year</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> 200 USD in 1 year and 1 month</p>
<p>I.47 Imagine you have a choice between the following two options. OPTION 1: You receive 100 USD in 1 year. OPTION 2: You receive 250 USD in 1 year and 1 month. Which do you prefer?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT beh_time_yr_more</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> 100 USD in 1 year</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> 250 USD in 1 year and 1 month</p>
<p>E beh_time_yr == 1</p>	
<p>I.48 Imagine you have a choice between the following two options. OPTION 1: You receive 100 USD in 1 year. OPTION 2: You receive 150 USD in 1 year and 1 month. Which do you prefer?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT beh_time_yr_less</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> 100 USD in 1 year</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> 150 USD in 1 year and 1 month</p>
<p>E beh_time_yr == 2</p>	
<p>I.52 Imagine you have a choice between the following two options. OPTION 1: You receive 50 USD today. OPTION 2: You receive 10 USD every month for the next 5 months. Which do you prefer?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT beh_time_risk</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> You receive 50 USD today</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> You receive 10 USD every month for the next 5 months.</p>
<p>I.53 Suppose you want to invest some money. You have two options. OPTION 1: Investing in a business where you can't lose money but has low profits. OPTION 2: Investing in a business where there is a small chance of losing money but potentially brings high profits. Which do you prefer?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT beh_risk_bus</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Investing in a business where I can't lose money but has low profits</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Investing in a business where there is a small chance I can lose money but potentially bring high profits</p>
<p>I.11 Generally speaking, would you say that most people can be trusted, or that you can't be too careful in dealings with other people?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT trust_people</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Can't be too careful</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Most people can be trusted</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p>

	-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
I.54 How much control do you feel you have over your life?	<div>SINGLE-SELECT</div> <div>life_control</div> <div> 01 <input type="radio"/> No control 02 <input type="radio"/> Some control 03 <input type="radio"/> A great deal of control 04 <input type="radio"/> Complete control -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond </div>

STATIC TEXT

Now, we will like to ask the respondent questions about their opinions regarding various issues and social service provision.

MODULE I: PERCEPTIONS AND SOCIAL SERVICES
PERSONAL VIEWS AND LIVING CONDITIONS

I.2 Please think for a moment about the health clinic that you and your family most often use. Overall, how satisfied are you with the quality of care?	<div>SINGLE-SELECT</div> <div>health_satisfaction</div> <div> 01 <input type="radio"/> Very satisfied 02 <input type="radio"/> Somewhat Satisfied 03 <input type="radio"/> Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied 04 <input type="radio"/> Somewhat dissatisfied 05 <input type="radio"/> Very dissatisfied -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond </div>
I.3 Overall, how satisfied are you with the quality of primary education?	<div>SINGLE-SELECT</div> <div>school_satisfaction</div> <div> 01 <input type="radio"/> Very satisfied 02 <input type="radio"/> Somewhat Satisfied 03 <input type="radio"/> Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied 04 <input type="radio"/> Somewhat dissatisfied 05 <input type="radio"/> Very dissatisfied -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond </div>
I.4 How satisfied are you with the livelihood/employment opportunities available to you and your household members?	<div>SINGLE-SELECT</div> <div>empl_satisfaction</div> <div> 01 <input type="radio"/> Very satisfied 02 <input type="radio"/> Somewhat Satisfied 03 <input type="radio"/> Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied 04 <input type="radio"/> Somewhat dissatisfied 05 <input type="radio"/> Very dissatisfied -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond </div>
I.5 How do you rate your relations with the surrounding community outside the camp? I Please read response options to the respondent. Select one. E migr_idp==1	<div>SINGLE-SELECT</div> <div>neighborelate</div> <div> 01 <input type="radio"/> Very good 02 <input type="radio"/> Fairly good 03 <input type="radio"/> Neither good nor bad 04 <input type="radio"/> Fairly bad 05 <input type="radio"/> Very bad -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond </div>
I.6 How would you rate your relations with your neighbors and the community you lived in before displacement? I Please read response options to the respondent. Select one. E migr_idp==1	<div>SINGLE-SELECT</div> <div>neighborrelate disp</div> <div> 01 <input type="radio"/> Very good 02 <input type="radio"/> Fairly good 03 <input type="radio"/> Neither good nor bad 04 <input type="radio"/> Fairly bad 05 <input type="radio"/> Very bad -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know </div>

	-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
I.7 Tell me if you agree with the statement: IDPs in this area have received compensation for the violations suffered and property and assets lost due to conflict.	<div>SINGLE-SELECT idp_compensation</div> <div> 01 <input type="radio"/> Strongly agree 02 <input type="radio"/> Slightly agree 03 <input type="radio"/> Neither agree nor disagree 04 <input type="radio"/> Slightly disagree 05 <input type="radio"/> Strongly disagree -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond </div>
I.8 Compared to 6 months ago, can you tell me employment opportunities are getting worse, about the same, or getting better?	<div>SINGLE-SELECT employment_opportunities</div> <div> 01 <input type="radio"/> Much better 02 <input type="radio"/> Better 03 <input type="radio"/> The same 04 <input type="radio"/> Worse 05 <input type="radio"/> Much worse -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond </div>
I.8 Over the next 6 months, do you expect that your household's standard of living will get better, get worse, or stay about the same?	<div>SINGLE-SELECT standard_living</div> <div> 01 <input type="radio"/> Much better 02 <input type="radio"/> Better 03 <input type="radio"/> The same 04 <input type="radio"/> Worse 05 <input type="radio"/> Much worse -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond </div>
I.10 If you become the victim of a crime, such as theft or violence, who do you usually seek assistance from to resolve the dispute? I Please do not read out options. Select the one that best apply. F !(sld==1 && @optioncode==5)	<div>SINGLE-SELECT settle_dispute</div> <div> 0001 <input type="radio"/> Clan elders (Xeer) 0002 <input type="radio"/> Religious leaders / Shari'a court 0003 <input type="radio"/> Informal court 0004 <input type="radio"/> Police 0005 <input type="radio"/> AMISOM 0006 <input type="radio"/> Formal Court 0007 <input type="radio"/> Community leader 1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (specify) -0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond </div>
I.10 Please specify who you mainly turn to. E settle_dispute==1000	<div>TEXT settle_dispute_spec</div> <div>.....</div>
I.11 How satisfied are you with the performance of %settle_dispute%? E IsAnswered(settle_dispute) && !(settle_dispute.InList(-98, -99))	<div>SINGLE-SELECT settle_dispute_satis</div> <div> 01 <input type="radio"/> Dissatisfied 02 <input type="radio"/> Somewhat satisfied 03 <input type="radio"/> Satisfied -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond </div>
I.12 Why don't you go to the police? I DO NOT read options to the respondent, select one. If unsure, ask a follow up question. E settle_dispute!=4 && settle_dispute!=-98 && settle_dispute!=-99	<div>SINGLE-SELECT dispute_resolve_police</div> <div> 01 <input type="radio"/> Too expensive 02 <input type="radio"/> Unreliable 03 <input type="radio"/> Creates more problems 04 <input type="radio"/> They don't help 05 <input type="radio"/> Don't trust police 06 <input type="radio"/> The police are corrupt 07 <input type="radio"/> No police station nearby -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond </div>

<p>I.14 What level of confidence do you have in the police to protect you, your household and your property from crime and violence?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT police_competence</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Not at All</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> A little</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Somewhat</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> A great Deal</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>I.16 If you become the victim of a crime, such as theft or violence, are you confident that the formal justice institutions such as the courts will serve justice and punish the offender?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT justice_confidence</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Not at All</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> A little</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Somewhat</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> A great Deal</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>I.17 What is the most important thing that could be done to improve security in your neighborhood?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT improve_community</p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Increase number of police</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Improve training of police officers</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> Provide police with better equipment</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Increase police consultation with community</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> Increase patrols at night</p> <p>0006 <input type="radio"/> Increase AMISOM presence</p> <p>0007 <input type="radio"/> Increase government forces</p> <p>0008 <input type="radio"/> Add additional checkpoints</p> <p>0009 <input type="radio"/> Remove illegal checkpoints</p> <p>0010 <input type="radio"/> Remove police or government forces</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>I.18 Please specify the most important thing to improve security in your neighbourhood.</p> <p>E improve_community==1000</p>	<p>TEXT improve_specify</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>I.19 Who do you think would be in the best position to improve security in your neighborhood?</p> <p>I Please do not read out options. Select the one that best applies.</p> <p>F !(sld==1 && (@optioncode==10 @optioncode==12)) !(sld==0 && (@optioncode==11))</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT agent_of_change</p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Local NGO</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Regional Administration</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> District Commissioner</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> waah leader/madaxa xafada/waxada</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> Local Militia</p> <p>0006 <input type="radio"/> Clan Elders</p> <p>0007 <input type="radio"/> A religious Mullah</p> <p>0008 <input type="radio"/> African Union / United Nations</p> <p>0009 <input type="radio"/> International NGOs</p> <p>0010 <input type="radio"/> Opposition Groups</p> <p>0011 <input type="radio"/> Federal Government of Somalia</p> <p>0012 <input type="radio"/> Government of Somaliland</p> <p>0013 <input type="radio"/> Somali National Army</p> <p>0014 <input type="radio"/> Police forces</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>And 1 other symbols [41]</p>
<p>I.20 Please specify who would be in the best position to improve security in your neighbourhood.</p> <p>E agent_of_change==1000</p>	<p>TEXT agent_specify</p> <p>.....</p>

<p>I.21 Did you or any of the household members lose any legal documents in the course of displacement?</p> <p>E migr_idp == 1 && migr_disp_past == 1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT legal_id disp</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>I.22 Do you or the household members have access to mechanisms to obtain new documents or replace lost documents?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT legal_id access disp</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>I.24 Of all the political actors in Somalia, which institution, organization or group do you think best represents the interest of all Somalis?</p> <p>F !(sld==0 && @optioncode==7) !(sld==1 && (@optioncode==6 @optioncode==8))</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT ag rep</p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Local NGO</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Clan Elders</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> African Union / United Nations</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> International NGOs</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> Opposition Groups</p> <p>0006 <input type="radio"/> Federal Government of Somalia</p> <p>0007 <input type="radio"/> Government of Somaliland</p> <p>0008 <input type="radio"/> State government</p> <p>0009 <input type="radio"/> Diaspora</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>I.24 Please specify who you think best represents the interest of all Somalis?</p> <p>E ag_rep==1000</p>	<p>TEXT agent represent specify</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>I.25 How satisfied are you with the performance of the political leaders in representing your interests?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT rep satisfied</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Dissatisfied</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Somewhat satisfied</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Satisfied</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>I.26 Thinking a moment about the elections in %somsld% this year, do you have confidence in the honesty of the electoral process?</p> <p>E sld==0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT elec process</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Not at All</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> A little</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Somewhat</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> A great Deal</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No opinion about the electoral process</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>I.27 Does anyone come to your household to collect taxes/wealth purification?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT taxes</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>I.28 Who collects these taxes/wealth purification?</p> <p>I Please do not read out options. Let the respondent list all that come to collect taxes and select those options that apply.</p> <p>F // Exclude those not in SLD !(sld==0 && @optioncode==7) && // Exclude Govt of SOM option in SLD !(sld==1 && @optioncode==1 @optioncode==8)</p> <p>E taxes==1</p> <p>V1 !(self.ContainsAny(-98, -99) && self.ContainsAny(-99,1,2</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT taxes specify</p> <p>0001 <input type="checkbox"/> Federal Government of Somalia</p> <p>0002 <input type="checkbox"/> Representative of the DC / local governments / municipalities</p> <p>0003 <input type="checkbox"/> Clan representative</p> <p>0004 <input type="checkbox"/> Local militia</p>

<p>,3,4,5,6,7,8,1000))</p> <p>M1 You cannot select 'Don't know' or 'Refused to respond' and any other option from the list at the same time.</p>	<p>0005 <input type="checkbox"/> Al-Shabaab</p> <p>0006 <input type="checkbox"/> Gatekeeper</p> <p>0007 <input type="checkbox"/> Government of Somaliland</p> <p>0008 <input type="checkbox"/> Federated Member State Government</p> <p>1000 <input type="checkbox"/> Other</p> <p>-0098 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="checkbox"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>I.29 Specify other</p> <p>E taxes_specify.Contains(1000)</p>	<p>TEXT taxes_other_specify</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>I.30 Have people who have been displaced settled in your neighborhood?</p> <p>E migr_idp==0</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT idp_presence</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p>
<p>I.31 What would you say about the employment women in your community?</p> <p>I Enumerator, please read out options.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT women_work</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Almost all women are allowed to work outside of the home</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> The majority of women are allowed to work outside of the home</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Only some women are allowed to work outside of the home</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> None or almost no women are allowed to work outside of the home</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>I.32 What would you say about the participation women in community-level decisions your community?</p> <p>I Enumerator, please read out options.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT women_voice</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Women have no or almost no voice in community level decisions.</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Women have only some voice in community level decisions.</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> Women have a lot of say in community level decisions.</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>I.33 What would you say about the ownership of land by women in your community?</p> <p>I Enumerator, please read out options.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT women_property</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> No or almost no women in my community can own land</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> Only some women in my community can own land</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> The majority of women in my community can own land</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> All women in my community can own land</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>I.35 Which of the following statements best applies to your household regarding the buying and selling of livestock and assets?</p> <p>I Note 'household assets' are objects of value such as cars, televisions, machinery owned by the household.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT hh_decisions_assets</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> I have no say in making most decisions about buying or selling assets or livestock.</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> I have some say making most decisions about buying or selling assets or livestock.</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> I have a lot of say making most decisions about buying or selling assets or livestock.</p>

	04 <input type="radio"/> I am the only person in my household who has a say in making decisions about buying and selling assets or livestock. -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
I.36 How much say do you have in making most decisions about the children's education?	SINGLE-SELECT hh_decisions_edu 01 <input type="radio"/> I have no say in making most decisions about the children's education 02 <input type="radio"/> I have some say making most decisions about the children's education 03 <input type="radio"/> I have a lot of say making most decisions about the children's education 04 <input type="radio"/> I am the only person in my household who has a say in making decisions about the children's education -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
I.37 Have you heard or read about human rights previously?	SINGLE-SELECT rights heard 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
I.38 Do you think that people in this country are equal before the law?	SINGLE-SELECT rights equal 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
I.39 Do people in this country have a right to speak their minds freely?	SINGLE-SELECT const speech 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No -98 <input type="radio"/> I don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
I.40 Do people in this country have a right to associate freely?	SINGLE-SELECT const assoc 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No -98 <input type="radio"/> I don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
I.42 Thinking about your daily life and interactions with other people, do you generally prefer to deal with people who are from your clan, not from your clan, or is there no difference?	SINGLE-SELECT clan interact 01 <input type="radio"/> Prefer to deal with someone from my own clan 02 <input type="radio"/> No difference 03 <input type="radio"/> Prefer to deal with someone from another clan -97 <input type="radio"/> Skip sensitive question -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond

MODULE I: PERCEPTIONS AND SOCIAL SERVICES
FREEDOM OF MOVEMENT AND SAFETY

STATIC TEXT

Please answer the following questions about how safe you feel.

I.63 Do you feel free to move in and out of this area whenever you choose?	SINGLE-SELECT move_free
--	--------------------------------------

	01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No
<p>I.64 In general, how safe from crime and violence do you feel when you are alone at home?</p> <p>I Please read response options to the respondent. Select one.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT safe_violence</p> 01 <input type="radio"/> Very safe 02 <input type="radio"/> Moderately safe 03 <input type="radio"/> Neither safe nor unsafe 04 <input type="radio"/> Moderately unsafe 05 <input type="radio"/> Very unsafe -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
<p>I.65 How safe do you feel when walking around alone after dark?</p> <p>I For residents of IDP settlements, this means walking outside the settlement. Please read response options to the respondent. Select one.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT safe_walking_night</p> 01 <input type="radio"/> Very safe 02 <input type="radio"/> Moderately safe 03 <input type="radio"/> Neither safe nor unsafe 04 <input type="radio"/> Moderately unsafe 05 <input type="radio"/> Very unsafe -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
<p>I.66 How safe do you feel walking around during the day?</p> <p>I For residents of IDP settlements, this means walking outside the settlement. Please read response options to the respondent. Select one.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT safe_walking_day</p> 01 <input type="radio"/> Very safe 02 <input type="radio"/> Moderately safe 03 <input type="radio"/> Neither safe nor unsafe 04 <input type="radio"/> Moderately unsafe 05 <input type="radio"/> Very unsafe -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
<p>I.67 Did anyone in your household or yourself experience the following in the last 12 months?</p> <p>I Read the complete list and record yes or no for each option.</p>	<p>MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO conf_nonphys_harm</p> 01 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Was verbally insulted but not threatened 02 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Was verbally threatened 03 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Was threatened with knife, gun or other type of weapon 04 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Was sexually harassed 05 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Was discriminated against

MODULE J: DISPLACEMENT

STATIC TEXT

This is the beginning of Module J. In this module, I will ask you some questions about being displaced from your original place of residence.

MODULE J: DISPLACEMENT DISPLACEMENT

<p>J.2 What was your household's last place of permanent residence before you were forced to leave your permanent place of residence due to conflict, violence, human rights violations, or disaster?</p> <p>F \$reg</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT disp_from</p> 11 <input type="radio"/> Same district in Somalia 12 <input type="radio"/> Different district, same region in Somalia 13 <input type="radio"/> Different region, same Federated Member State in Somalia 14 <input type="radio"/> Different Federated Member State in Somalia 15 <input type="radio"/> Outside Somalia 21 <input type="radio"/> Same district in Somaliland
--	---

- 22 ☐ Different district, same region in Somaliland
- 23 ☐ Different region in Somaliland
- 24 ☐ Outside Somaliland
- 98 ☐ Don't know
- 99 ☐ Refused to respond

J.3 Which country or region did you live in before displacement?

F !(sld==0 && @optioncode==111) && !(sld==1 && @optioncode==112)

E disp_from==15 || disp_from==24

SINGLE-SELECT

disp_from_region

- 0111 ☐ Somalia
- 0112 ☐ Somaliland
- 0001 ☐ Ethiopia
- 0002 ☐ Kenya
- 0003 ☐ Djibouti
- 0004 ☐ Eritrea
- 0005 ☐ Sudan
- 0006 ☐ South Africa
- 0007 ☐ Yemen
- 0008 ☐ Saudi Arabia
- 0009 ☐ United Arab Emirates
- 0010 ☐ United States
- 0011 ☐ Canada
- 0012 ☐ United Kingdom
- 0013 ☐ Sweden
- 0014 ☐ Netherlands

[And 3 other symbols \[42\]](#)

J.4 When were you displaced from your last place of permanent residence?

I Please select a date. If the respondent is unsure, please estimate. If the respondent does not know the date, please select 'Don't know' in the next question below. If the respondent refuses to res

[And 139 other symbols \[46\]](#)

E !(disp_date_kdk.InList(-98, -99))

V1 self<today

M1 You cannot select a date in the future.

DATE

disp_date

.....

J.4 Date known?

SINGLE-SELECT

disp date kdk

- 01 ☐ Known
- 98 ☐ Don't know
- 99 ☐ Refused

J.5 Why did your household leave your last place of permanent residence before displacement?

I Please DO NOT read out options. Instead let the respondent explain and select the one most important reason.

SINGLE-SELECT

disp reason

- 0001 ☐ Armed conflict in my village
- 0002 ☐ Armed conflict in nearby villages but not in my village
- 0003 ☐ Increased crime, violence and insecurity but not armed conflict
- 0004 ☐ Ethnic / political / religious discrimination and persecutions
- 0005 ☐ Drought / famine / flood
- 0006 ☐ Lack of access to home / land / livestock
- 0007 ☐ Lack of water for livestock
- 0008 ☐ Lack of access to education services and health services
- 0009 ☐ Lack of employment opportunities
- 0010 ☐ Death of husband / family reasons
- 0011 ☐ IDP relocation program
- 0012 ☐ Eviction
- 1000 ☐ Other reasons (specify)
- 0098 ☐ Don't know

	-0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
<p>J.5 Please specify</p> <p>E disp_reason== 1000</p>	<p>TEXT disp_reason_spec</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>J.6 How many times has your household changed residence after being displaced from the place of your permanent residence?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT disp_site</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Once</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> 2 times</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> 3 times</p> <p>04 <input type="radio"/> 4 times</p> <p>05 <input type="radio"/> 5 times</p> <p>06 <input type="radio"/> 6 times</p> <p>07 <input type="radio"/> 7 times</p> <p>08 <input type="radio"/> 8 times</p> <p>09 <input type="radio"/> 9 times</p> <p>10 <input type="radio"/> 10 or more times</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>J.7 What was the main reason for you to leave the place you were staying in before coming to this settlement?</p> <p>I Please DO NOT read out options. Instead let the respondent explain and select the one most important reason.</p> <p>E disp_site >1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT disp_site_reason</p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Armed conflict in my village</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Armed conflict in nearby villages but not in my village</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> Increased crime, violence and insecurity but not armed conflict</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Ethnic / political / religious discrimination and persecutions</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> Drought / famine / flood</p> <p>0006 <input type="radio"/> Lack of access to home / land / livestock</p> <p>0007 <input type="radio"/> Lack of water for livestock</p> <p>0008 <input type="radio"/> Lack of access to education services and health services</p> <p>0009 <input type="radio"/> Lack of employment opportunities</p> <p>0010 <input type="radio"/> Death of husband / family reasons</p> <p>0011 <input type="radio"/> IDP relocation program</p> <p>0012 <input type="radio"/> Eviction</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other reasons (specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>J.7 Please specify</p> <p>E disp_site_reason==1000</p>	<p>TEXT disp_site_reason_spec</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>J.8 When did the first members of your household arrive in the current location?</p> <p>I Please enter a date. If the respondent is unsure, please estimate. If the respondent does not know the date, please select 'Don't know' in the next question below. If the respondent refuses to respond And 138 other symbols [47]</p> <p>E !(disp_arrive_date_kdk.InList(-98, -99))</p> <p>V1 self>=disp_date</p> <p>M1 You selected a date that is earlier than the date of displacement from the last place of permanent residence. Please select a later date or change the date of displacement from last place of permanent residence.</p> <p>V2 self<today</p> <p>M2 You cannot select a date in the future.</p>	<p>DATE disp_arrive_date</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>J.8 Date known?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT disp_arrive_date_kdk</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Known</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p>

	-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused
<p>J.9 Why did you choose to stay in this place?</p> <p>I Please DO NOT read out options. Instead let the respondent explain and select the one most important reason.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT disp arrive reason</p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> Better security</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> Better access to water for livestock</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> Better access to home / land / livestock</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> Better access to education and health services</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> Better access to livelihood / employment opportunities</p> <p>0006 <input type="radio"/> To join family / family reasons</p> <p>0007 <input type="radio"/> I knew people who settled in this place</p> <p>0008 <input type="radio"/> Access to humanitarian aid (particularly food and water)</p> <p>1000 <input type="radio"/> Other reasons (specify)</p> <p>-0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>J.10 Please specify</p> <p>E disp_arrive_reason==1000</p>	<p>TEXT disp_arrive_reason_spec</p> <p>.....</p>
<p>J.12 With whom did you arrive at this location?</p> <p>I Please let the respondent explain and select the option that best applies.</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT disp arrive with</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Alone</p> <p>02 <input type="radio"/> With my family</p> <p>03 <input type="radio"/> With a larger group</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>J.16 Have you or your household members ever gone back to your original place of residence after your displacement?</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT disp_temp_return</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</p> <p>00 <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</p>
<p>J.17 How many times have you or your household members gone back to your original place of residence since being displaced?</p> <p>I Please enter the quantity. If the respondent is unsure, please estimate. If the respondent does not know the quantity, please select 'Don't know' in the next question below. If the respondent refuses And 152 other symbols [48]</p> <p>E disp_temp_return==1 && !(disp_temp_return_n_kdk.InList(-98,-99))</p>	<p>NUMERIC: INTEGER disp_temp_return_n</p> <p>-----</p>
<p>J.17 Quantity known?</p> <p>E disp_temp_return==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT disp_temp_return_n_kdk</p> <p>01 <input type="radio"/> Known</p> <p>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</p> <p>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused</p>
<p>J.18 For what purpose do you go back to your original place of residence?</p> <p>I Select one most important reason, DO NOT read options.</p> <p>E disp_temp_return==1</p>	<p>SINGLE-SELECT disp temp return reason</p> <p>0001 <input type="radio"/> To visit household members / relatives left behind</p> <p>0002 <input type="radio"/> To check the status of property</p> <p>0003 <input type="radio"/> For planting and harvesting</p> <p>0004 <input type="radio"/> For income generation through business or trade</p> <p>0005 <input type="radio"/> To gather information about the situation</p> <p>0006 <input type="radio"/> To return and settle back</p> <p>0007 <input type="radio"/> To get pasture for livestock</p>

- 1000 ☐ Other (Specify)
 -0098 ☐ Don't know
 -0099 ☐ Refused to respond

J.19 Please specify.

TEXT disp_temp_return_reason_s

E disp_temp_return_reason==1000

J.26 Where are most other people who were displaced from your place of origin now living?

F \$reg

SINGLE-SELECT disp_comm_otherloc_d

- 11 ☐ Same district in Somalia
 12 ☐ Different district, same region in Somalia
 13 ☐ Different region, same Federated Member State in Somalia
 14 ☐ Different Federated Member State in Somalia
 15 ☐ Outside Somalia
 21 ☐ Same district in Somaliland
 22 ☐ Different district, same region in Somaliland
 23 ☐ Different region in Somaliland
 24 ☐ Outside Somaliland
 -98 ☐ Don't know
 -99 ☐ Refused to respond

J.27 In which region or country are most other people who were displaced from your place of origin now living?

F !(sld==0 && @optioncode==111) && !(sld==1 && @optioncode==112)

E disp_comm_otherloc_d==15 || disp_comm_otherloc_d==24

SINGLE-SELECT disp_comm_otherloc_loc_c

- 0111 ☐ Somalia
 0112 ☐ Somaliland
 0001 ☐ Ethiopia
 0002 ☐ Kenya
 0003 ☐ Djibouti
 0004 ☐ Eritrea
 0005 ☐ Sudan
 0006 ☐ South Africa
 0007 ☐ Yemen
 0008 ☐ Saudi Arabia
 0009 ☐ United Arab Emirates
 0010 ☐ United States
 0011 ☐ Canada
 0012 ☐ United Kingdom
 0013 ☐ Sweden
 0014 ☐ Netherlands

[And 3 other symbols \[43\]](#)

J.29 After moving to this settlement, did you ever try to seek safety in another part of the country?

SINGLE-SELECT disp_try

- 01 ☐ Yes
 00 ☐ No
 -98 ☐ Don't know
 -99 ☐ Refused to respond

J.43 Do you have to give money or goods in order to secure and maintain a specific shelter here?

SINGLE-SELECT disp_shelterpay

- 01 ☐ Yes
 00 ☐ No
 -98 ☐ Don't know
 -99 ☐ Refused to respond

J.44 Who do you give money or goods to?

I Please do not read out options and select all those that apply.

E disp_shelterpay==1

V1 !(self.ContainsAny(-98, -99) && self.ContainsAny(1,2,3,4,5,1000))

M1 You cannot select 'Don't know' or 'Refused to respond' and any other option from the list.

MULTI-SELECT disp_shelterpay_who

- 0001 ☐ Government authorities
 0002 ☐ Military
 0003 ☐ Community organization or gang (gatekeepers)
 0004 ☐ Clan leaders
 0005 ☐ NGO or UN personnel
 0006 ☐ AMISOM personell

	1000 <input type="checkbox"/> Other -0098 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know -0099 <input type="checkbox"/> Refused to respond
J.44 Please specify E disp_shelterpay_who.Contains(1000)	TEXT disp_shelterpay who spec
J.45 What do you give them? E disp_shelterpay==1	SINGLE-SELECT disp_shelterpay what 0001 <input type="radio"/> Food 0002 <input type="radio"/> Assets 0003 <input type="radio"/> Money 0004 <input type="radio"/> Labor 1000 <input type="radio"/> Other -0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
J.45 Please specify E disp_shelterpay_what== 1000	TEXT disp_shelterpay what spec

MODULE J: DISPLACEMENT
MOVEMENT AND RETURN

J.46 Do you want to leave this location at some point in the future?	SINGLE-SELECT move_want_yn 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No
J.46 Do you plan to return to your original place of residence or go to a new location? E move_want_yn==1	SINGLE-SELECT move_want 01 <input type="radio"/> I plan to return to my original place of residence 02 <input type="radio"/> I plan to go to a new area -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
J.47 If you decided to leave this location, when do you think you will start relocating? E move_want_yn==1	SINGLE-SELECT move_want_time 01 <input type="radio"/> In less than 6 months 02 <input type="radio"/> In 6 to 12 months 03 <input type="radio"/> In more than 12 months 04 <input type="radio"/> Don't know yet
J.48 To which place would you like to move? F \$reg E move_want_yn==1	SINGLE-SELECT move to loc 11 <input type="radio"/> Same district in Somalia 12 <input type="radio"/> Different district, same region in Somalia 13 <input type="radio"/> Different region, same Federated Member State in Somalia 14 <input type="radio"/> Different Federated Member State in Somalia 15 <input type="radio"/> Outside Somalia 21 <input type="radio"/> Same district in Somaliland 22 <input type="radio"/> Different district, same region in Somaliland 23 <input type="radio"/> Different region in Somaliland 24 <input type="radio"/> Outside Somaliland -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
J.50 Thinking about the place where you live now, what are the three most important reasons you want to stay here?	MULTI-SELECT: ORDERED move no push 0001 <input type="checkbox"/> Better security here 0002 <input type="checkbox"/> Better access to home/land/livestock

I Please DO NOT read out options. Instead let the respondent explain and select up to three reasons, starting with the most important one.

E move_want_yn==0

V1 !(self.Contains(-98) && self.ContainsAny(-99,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,1000))

M1 You cannot select 'Don't know' and another option at the same time.

V2 !(self.Contains(-99) && self.ContainsAny(-98,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,1000))

M2 You cannot select 'Refused to respond' and another option at the same time.

- 0003 ☐ Better access to education and health services
- 0005 ☐ Better access to livelihood/employment opportunities
- 0006 ☐ To continue living with family or community members / family reasons
- 0007 ☐ Access to humanitarian aid (particularly food and water)
- 1000 ☐ Other (specify)
- 0098 ☐ Don't know
- 0099 ☐ Refused to respond

J.49 Please Specify

E move_no_push.Contains(1000)

TEXT move no push spec

J.51 Thinking about the place where you would go if you needed to move, what are the most important reasons you don't want to move? Select up to three.

I Please DO NOT read out options. Instead let the respondent explain and select up to three reasons, starting with the most important one.

E move_want_yn == 0

V1 !(self.Contains(-98) && self.ContainsAny(-99,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11))

M1 You cannot select 'Don't know' and another option at the same time.

V2 !(self.Contains(-99) && self.ContainsAny(-98,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11))

M2 You cannot select 'Refused to respond' and another option at the same time.

MULTI-SELECT: ORDERED move no pull

- 0001 ☐ Armed conflict in the area
- 0002 ☐ Armed conflict in surrounding areas but not in the area I live in
- 0003 ☐ Increased crime, violence and insecurity but not armed conflict in the area
- 0004 ☐ Fear of ethnic/political/religious discrimination and persecutions
- 0005 ☐ Drought/famine/flood
- 0006 ☐ Lack of access to home/land/livestock
- 0007 ☐ Lack of access to water for livestock
- 0008 ☐ Lack of access to education services and health services
- 0009 ☐ Lack of employment opportunities
- 0010 ☐ No family there anymore / family reasons
- 0011 ☐ Will lose access to humanitarian aid
- 1000 ☐ Other (specify)
- 0098 ☐ Don't know
- 0099 ☐ Refused to respond

J.51 Please specify the main reason you don't want to move.

E move_no_pull.Contains(1000)

TEXT move no pull spec

J.54 Thinking about the place where you live now, what are the most important reasons you want to move? Select up to three.

I Please DO NOT read out options. Instead let the respondent explain and select up to three reasons, starting with the most important one.

E move_want_yn==1

V1 !(self.Contains(-98) && self.ContainsAny(-99,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,1000))

M1 You cannot select 'Don't know' and select an item from the list at the same time.

V2 !(self.Contains(-99) && self.ContainsAny(-98,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,1000))

M2 You cannot select 'Refused to respond' and select an item from the list at the same time.

MULTI-SELECT: ORDERED move yes push

- 0001 ☐ Armed conflict in the area
- 0002 ☐ Armed conflict in surrounding areas but not in the area I live in
- 0003 ☐ Increased crime, violence and insecurity but not armed conflict in the area
- 0004 ☐ Fear of ethnic/political/religious discrimination and persecutions
- 0005 ☐ Drought/famine/flood
- 0006 ☐ Lack of access to home/land/livestock

- 0007 ☐ Lack of access to water for livestock
- 0008 ☐ Lack of access to education services and health services
- 0009 ☐ Lack of employment opportunities
- 0010 ☐ No family there anymore / family reasons
- 0011 ☐ Will lose access to humanitarian aid
- 1000 ☐ Other (specify)
- 0098 ☐ Don't know
- 0099 ☐ Refused to respond

J.53 Please specify

TEXT move yes push spec

E move_yes_push.Contains(1000)

J.52 Thinking about your place of origin, what are the most important reasons you don't want to move back? Select up to three.

MULTI-SELECT: ORDERED move no org

- 0001 ☐ Armed conflict in the area
- 0002 ☐ Armed conflict in surrounding areas but not in the area I live in
- 0003 ☐ Increased crime, violence and insecurity but not armed conflict in the area
- 0004 ☐ Fear of ethnic/political/religious discrimination and persecutions
- 0005 ☐ Drought/famine/flood
- 0006 ☐ Lack of access to home/land/livestock
- 0007 ☐ Lack of access to water for livestock
- 0008 ☐ Lack of access to education services and health services
- 0009 ☐ Lack of employment opportunities
- 0010 ☐ No family there anymore / family reasons
- 0011 ☐ Will lose access to humanitarian aid
- 1000 ☐ Other (specify)
- 0098 ☐ Don't know
- 0099 ☐ Refused to respond

I Please DO NOT read out options. Instead let the respondent explain and select up to three reasons, starting with the most important one.

E move_want==2

V1 !(self.Contains(-98) && self.ContainsAny(-99,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,1000))

M1 You cannot select 'Don't know' and another option at the same time.

V2 !(self.Contains(-99) && self.ContainsAny(-98,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,1000))

M2 You cannot select 'Refused to respond' and other option at the same time.

J.52 Please specify

TEXT move no org spec

E move_no_org.Contains(1000)

J.56 Thinking about the place where you would go, what are the most important reasons you want to move? Select up to three.

MULTI-SELECT: ORDERED move yes pull

- 0001 ☐ Better security there
- 0002 ☐ Better access to home/land/livestock
- 0003 ☐ Better access to water for livestock
- 0004 ☐ Better access to education and health services
- 0005 ☐ Better access to livelihood/employment opportunities
- 0006 ☐ To live with family or community members / family reasons
- 0007 ☐ Access to humanitarian aid (particularly food and water)
- 1000 ☐ Other (specify)

I Please DO NOT read out options. Instead let the respondent explain and select up to three reasons, starting with the most important one.

E move_want_yn==1

V1 !(self.Contains(-98) && self.ContainsAny(-99,1,2,3,4,5,6))

M1 You cannot select 'Don't know' and select an item from the list at the same time.

V2 !(self.Contains(-99) && self.ContainsAny(-98,1,2,3,4,5,6))

M2 You cannot select 'Refused to respond' and select an item from the list at the same time.

	-0098 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know -0099 <input type="checkbox"/> Refused to respond
J.56 Please specify E move_yes_pull.Contains(1000)	TEXT move_yes_pull_spec
J.57 Please tell us the most important things you need to be able to settle in the location of your preference. Please start with the most important thing, then state the next most important thing and then third most important thing. I Do NOT read out options. Begin with the most important one. E IsAnswered(move_want_yn)	MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO move_help 0001 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Security 0002 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Mine clearance 0003 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Access to original house/land 0004 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Provision of new shelter / housing 0005 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Access to a farm plot and / or grazing land 0006 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Agricultural tools & seeds / livestock 0007 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Funds / productive assets for re-establishing business 0008 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Skills training for job 0009 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Connections for jobs 0010 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Access to markets 0011 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Access to educational services 0012 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Access to health services 0013 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Access to water and/ or sanitation 0014 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Access to aid 0015 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Transportation arrangement 0016 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Regrouping of family And 4 other symbols [44]
J.58 Please specify E move_help.Yes.Contains(1000)	TEXT move_help_spec

MODULE J: DISPLACEMENT INFORMATION NEEDS

J.62 What is your main source of obtaining information about the situation in the country? I Please do not read out the options. Select the one most important source that best applies.	SINGLE-SELECT inf_source 0001 <input type="radio"/> Radio 0002 <input type="radio"/> TV 0003 <input type="radio"/> Internet and social media 0004 <input type="radio"/> Written for example Newspapers/magazines/ bulletins (pamphlets, brochure) 0005 <input type="radio"/> Community leaders/elders 0006 <input type="radio"/> Family and friends 0007 <input type="radio"/> Religious leaders 0008 <input type="radio"/> Politicians 0009 <input type="radio"/> Charities, NGO, UN or other public organizations 0010 <input type="radio"/> Site Management Committees 1000 <input type="radio"/> Other (specify) -0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
I.62 Please specify the main source E inf_source==1000	TEXT inf_source_sp
J.63 Are there other ways in which you would prefer to obtain information about the situation in the country, but to which you do	SINGLE-SELECT inf_source_more 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No

not have access?

J.64 What are the other ways in which you would like to receive information?

- I Please ask the respondent to begin with the most source of information, and select up to three. Do not read the options.
- F @optioncode!=inf_source
- E inf_source_more==1
- V1 !(self.Contains(-98) && self.ContainsAny(-99,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10))
- M1 You cannot select 'Don't know' and select an item from the list at the same time.
- V2 !(self.Contains(-99) && self.ContainsAny(-98,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10))
- M2 You cannot select 'Refused to respond' and select an item from the list at the same time.

MULTI-SELECT: ORDERED

inf_source add

- 0001 ☐ Radio
- 0002 ☐ TV
- 0003 ☐ Internet and social media
- 0004 ☐ Written for example Newspapers/magazines/bulletins (pamphlets, brochure)
- 0005 ☐ Community leaders/elders
- 0006 ☐ Family and friends
- 0007 ☐ Religious leaders
- 0008 ☐ Politicians
- 0009 ☐ Charities, NGO, UN or other public organizations
- 0010 ☐ Site Management Committees
- 1000 ☐ Other (specify)
- 0098 ☐ Don't know
- 0099 ☐ Refused to respond

J.64 Please specify the other ways.

- E inf_source_add.Contains(1000)

TEXT

inf_source_add sp

.....

J.65 Does your household have all the information they need in order to make a decision whether to return to the place of origin, move to some new place, or remain here?

SINGLE-SELECT

inf_comp

- 01 ☐ Yes
- 00 ☐ No

J.66 What type of information does your household want that you are not currently receiving in order to make an informed decision about whether to return to the place of origin, move to some new place, or remain here?

- I Please ask the respondent to begin with the most important source of information, and select up to three. Please do not read out the options.
- E inf_comp == 0
- V1 !(self.Contains(-98) && self.ContainsAny(-99,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11))
- M1 You cannot select 'Don't know' and select an item from the list at the same time.
- V2 !(self.Contains(-99) && self.ContainsAny(-98,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11))
- M2 You cannot select 'Refused to respond' and select an item from the list at the same time.

MULTI-SELECT: ORDERED

inf_want

- 01 ☐ Information about political situation
- 02 ☐ Information about security situation
- 03 ☐ Information about security situation on transit routes
- 04 ☐ Information about availability of basic services (food, water, shelter, education, health, etc.)
- 05 ☐ Information about quality of basic services
- 06 ☐ Information about availability of work and livelihood opportunities
- 07 ☐ Information about access to land/ property/ housing
- 08 ☐ Information about transport options
- 09 ☐ Information about whether the household will be able to return if we leave the camp
- 10 ☐ Information about whether the household will have access to humanitarian aid on return
- 11 ☐ Information about how to obtain or renew documents (identity card, birth certificate etc.)
- 12 ☐ Information about the climate/weather
- 98 ☐ Don't know
- 99 ☐ Refused to respond

J.66 Please specify the type of information.

TEXT

inf_want sp

MODULE K: FISHING

K.1 Who is mostly responsible for the fishing?	SINGLE-SELECT: LINKED <hmm_fishing_resp< h1=""></hmm_fishing_resp<>
K.2 Is fishing your only occupation?	SINGLE-SELECT <h1>fishing_only_occ</h1> <div>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</div> <div>00 <input type="radio"/> No</div>
K.3 How many days of the year do you have another occupation?	NUMERIC: INTEGER <h1>fishing_not_only_days</h1> <div>-----</div>
E fishing_only_occ==0 && !(fishing_not_only_days_kdk.InList(-98, -99))	
K.3 Days known?	SINGLE-SELECT <h1>fishing_not_only_days_kdk</h1> <div>01 <input type="radio"/> Known</div> <div>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</div> <div>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</div>
E fishing_only_occ==0	
K.4 Do you fish alone?	SINGLE-SELECT <h1>fishing_alone</h1> <div>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</div> <div>00 <input type="radio"/> No</div>
K.5 With how many people do you usually fish?	SINGLE-SELECT <h1>fishing_others</h1> <div>01 <input type="radio"/> With one other person</div> <div>02 <input type="radio"/> With two other persons</div> <div>03 <input type="radio"/> With more than two other persons</div> <div>-98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know</div> <div>-99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond</div>
E fishing_alone==0	
K.6 Do you fish on a boat?	SINGLE-SELECT <h1>fishing_boat</h1> <div>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</div> <div>00 <input type="radio"/> No</div>
K.7 What kind of boat is it?	MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO <h1>boat_kind</h1> <div>01 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Dugout canoe</div> <div>02 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Traditional wooden</div> <div>03 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Wooden or fiberglass</div> <div>04 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Separate motor</div>
E fishing_boat==1	

MODULE K: FISHING

Roster: MOTOR

generated by multi-select question [boat_kind](#)

motor

E boat_kind.Yes.ContainsAny(1,2,3)

K.8 Does your %rosteritle% have a motor?	SINGLE-SELECT <h1>boat_motor</h1> <div>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</div> <div>00 <input type="radio"/> No</div>
K.9 What is the engine capacity in horse power of your %rosteritle%?	NUMERIC: INTEGER <h1>boat_motor_capacity</h1> <div>-----</div>
E boat_motor==1 && !(boat_motor_capacity_kdk.InList(-98, -99))	
K.9 Capacity known?	SINGLE-SELECT <h1>boat_motor_capacity_kdk</h1>

E boat_motor==1	01 <input type="radio"/> Known -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
K.10 Where was the boat built or where did you buy it? E fishing_boat==1	SINGLE-SELECT fishing_boat_origin 01 <input type="radio"/> Here 02 <input type="radio"/> Somewhere else in %somsId% 03 <input type="radio"/> In Yemen 04 <input type="radio"/> In Djibouti 05 <input type="radio"/> Somewhere else -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
K.11 Do you own the boat? E fishing_boat==1	SINGLE-SELECT fishing_others_own_boat 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
K.12 What proportion of the catch do you usually keep? E fishing_alone==0 && fishing_boat==1	SINGLE-SELECT fishing_others_share 01 <input type="radio"/> About 10% 02 <input type="radio"/> About 20% 03 <input type="radio"/> About one third 04 <input type="radio"/> About 40% 05 <input type="radio"/> About half 06 <input type="radio"/> About two thirds 07 <input type="radio"/> About 70% 08 <input type="radio"/> About 80% 09 <input type="radio"/> About 90% 10 <input type="radio"/> All of the catch -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
K.13 In time travelled, how far from the shore do you usually fish? E fishing_boat==1	SINGLE-SELECT fishing_distance 01 <input type="radio"/> 0-30 minutes 02 <input type="radio"/> 30 minutes to 1 hour 03 <input type="radio"/> More than 1 hour -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
K.14 What kind of gear do you normally use? I Please go through the options and select 'yes' or 'no'.	MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO fishing_gear_used 0001 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Bottom drift gillnet 0002 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Surface drift gillnet 0003 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Bottom set gillnet 0004 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Surface set gillnet 0005 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Ring net Cast net 0006 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Long line fishing 0007 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Hook and line 0008 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Channel net 0009 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Mina net 0010 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Beach seine 0011 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Traditional fish trap 1000 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Other -0098 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know -0099 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Refused to respond
K.15 Do you own any of the gear used to go fishing? I Please go through the options and select 'yes' or 'no'.	MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO fishing_equipment 01 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> The net on my own 02 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> The net co-owned with someone else 03 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Cellphone 04 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Traps for lobsters

	05 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Scuba diving equipment with tanks and bottles 06 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Diving mask and snorkel 07 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Lights for night fishing 08 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> GPS for boat 09 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Boat radio 10 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Life jackets for boat 11 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Other small gear -98 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know -99 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Refused to respond
<p>K.16 In the past 12 months, which months were the HIGH season?</p> <p>I Please select all the months that were HIGH SEASON in the list below.</p> <p>V1 <code>!(self.ContainsAny(-998, -999) && self.ContainsAny(1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12))</code></p> <p>M1 You cannot select 'Don't know' or 'Refused to respond' and another option from the list at the same time.</p>	MULTI-SELECT high_season 001 <input type="checkbox"/> January 002 <input type="checkbox"/> February 003 <input type="checkbox"/> March 004 <input type="checkbox"/> April 005 <input type="checkbox"/> May 006 <input type="checkbox"/> June 007 <input type="checkbox"/> July 008 <input type="checkbox"/> August 009 <input type="checkbox"/> September 010 <input type="checkbox"/> October 011 <input type="checkbox"/> November 012 <input type="checkbox"/> December -998 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know -999 <input type="checkbox"/> Refused to respond
<p>K.17 In the past 12 months, which months were the LOW season?</p> <p>I Please select all the months that were LOW SEASON in the list below. Please note that any one month cannot be both high season and low season at the same time.</p> <p>V1 <code>!(self.ContainsAny(-98, -99) && self.ContainsAny(1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12))</code></p> <p>M1 You cannot select 'Don't know' or 'Refused to respond' and another option from the list at the same time.</p> <p>V2 <code>!self.ContainsAny(high_season)</code></p> <p>M2 You have selected a month that you have already selected as high season in the previous question. Please correct.</p>	MULTI-SELECT low_season 01 <input type="checkbox"/> January 02 <input type="checkbox"/> February 03 <input type="checkbox"/> March 04 <input type="checkbox"/> April 05 <input type="checkbox"/> May 06 <input type="checkbox"/> June 07 <input type="checkbox"/> July 08 <input type="checkbox"/> August 09 <input type="checkbox"/> September 10 <input type="checkbox"/> October 11 <input type="checkbox"/> November 12 <input type="checkbox"/> December -98 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know -99 <input type="checkbox"/> Refused to respond
<p>K.18 Over the last 12 month, how many fishing days did you lose to bad weather?</p> <p>E <code>!(bad_season_kdk.InList(-98,-99))</code></p>	NUMERIC: INTEGER bad_season -----
<p>K.18 Days known?</p>	SINGLE-SELECT bad_season_kdk 01 <input type="radio"/> Known -98 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
<p>K.19 Over the past 12 months, what kinds of fish / shellfish did you mostly catch in terms of volume? Please select up to three.</p>	MULTI-SELECT: ORDERED fishing_volume 0001 <input type="checkbox"/> bonga 0002 <input type="checkbox"/> bonito 0003 <input type="checkbox"/> butterfish 0004 <input type="checkbox"/> catfish 0005 <input type="checkbox"/> couta / kinni 0006 <input type="checkbox"/> cowreh 0007 <input type="checkbox"/> crab 0008 <input type="checkbox"/> crocus 0009 <input type="checkbox"/> cutmoney 0010 <input type="checkbox"/> cuttlefish

	0011 <input type="checkbox"/> gwan-gwan 0012 <input type="checkbox"/> herring 0013 <input type="checkbox"/> joefish 0014 <input type="checkbox"/> ladyfish 0015 <input type="checkbox"/> lobster 0016 <input type="checkbox"/> pink shrimps And 32 other symbols [45]
K.20 Over the past 12 months, what was the main use for the fish/shellfish you caught?	SINGLE-SELECT fishing_use 0001 <input type="radio"/> Consumption 0002 <input type="radio"/> Sale 0003 <input type="radio"/> Input for fish processing 0004 <input type="radio"/> To give as payment 1000 <input type="radio"/> Other -0098 <input type="radio"/> Don't know -0099 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
K.21 Please specify the main use E fishing_use==1000	TEXT fishing_use_spec
K.22 Do you have any sons that are old enough to fish with you?	SINGLE-SELECT fishing_sons 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
K.23 Does any of them usually fish with you? E fishing_sons==1	SINGLE-SELECT fishing_with_sons 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No -99 <input type="radio"/> Refused to respond
K.24 How many of them usually fish with you? E fishing_sons==1 && fishing_with_sons==1 V1 self<10 M1 This number seems far too high. Please correct.	NUMERIC: INTEGER fishing_no_sons -----

MODULE L: CATASTROPHIC EVENTS AND DISASTERS

STATIC TEXT

This is the beginning of Module L, seeking to understand more about catastrophic events that have affected the household and their coping strategies.

L.2 During the last 12 months, which of the following have you or any of your household members experienced? I Please ask the respondent: "Have you experienced [ITEM ON THE LIST]?", and select 'Yes' if he/she has experienced it. If not, select 'No'. Be sure to go through all the items on the list. If the respo And 79 other symbols [49] V1 !(self.Yes.ContainsAny(-98) && self.Yes.ContainsAny(-99, 0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14,15,16,17,16,19,20,21,22,23,24,25,26,27,28,29)) M1 You cannot select 'Don't know' and select an item from the list at the same time. V2 !(self.Yes.Contains(-99) && self.Yes.ContainsAny(-98,0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14,15,16,17,16,19,20,21,22,23,24,25,26,27,28,29)) M2 You cannot select 'Refused to respond' and select another item from the list at the same time.	MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO shocks0 0001 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Drought or irregular rains 0002 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Floods or landslides 0003 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Fire 0004 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Severe shortage in water for cattle 0005 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Severe shortage in water for farming 0006 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Crop failure 0007 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Crop disease or pest 0008 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Livestock death or disease 0009 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> High food prices 0010 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Reduction in remittances, regular assistance or aid 0011 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Job loss / business failure or other sudden loss of income NOT due to an illness or accident
--	--

	0012 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Severe illness, accident or death of main earner 0013 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Severe illness, accident or death of household member 0014 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Theft of money / valuables / assets / agricultural output 0015 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Livestock raiding/theft 0016 <input type="checkbox"/> / <input type="checkbox"/> Destruction of valuables / assets / agricultural output And 3 other symbols [46]
L.2 Please specify E shocks0.Yes.Contains(1000)	TEXT shocks0_sp
L.3 Which of these events affected the household most severely? F shocks0.Yes.Contains((int)@optioncode) E shocks0.Yes.Length>0 && !shocks0.Yes.ContainsAny(-98,-99)	SINGLE-SELECT shock_1 0001 <input type="radio"/> Drought or irregular rains 0002 <input type="radio"/> Floods or landslides 0003 <input type="radio"/> Fire 0004 <input type="radio"/> Severe shortage in water for cattle 0005 <input type="radio"/> Severe shortage in water for farming 0006 <input type="radio"/> Crop failure 0007 <input type="radio"/> Crop disease or pest 0008 <input type="radio"/> Livestock death or disease 0009 <input type="radio"/> High food prices 0010 <input type="radio"/> Reduction in remittances, regular assistance or aid 0011 <input type="radio"/> Job loss / business failure or other sudden loss of income NOT due to an illness or accident 0012 <input type="radio"/> Severe illness, accident or death of main earner 0013 <input type="radio"/> Severe illness, accident or death of household member 0014 <input type="radio"/> Theft of money / valuables / assets / agricultural output 0015 <input type="radio"/> Livestock raiding/theft 0016 <input type="radio"/> Destruction of valuables / assets / agricultural output And 3 other symbols [47]
L.4 Which of these events affected the household second most severely? F shocks0.Yes.Contains((int)@optioncode) && @optioncode!=(int)shock_1 E !shocks0.Yes.ContainsAny(-98,-99) && shocks0.Yes.Length>1	SINGLE-SELECT shock_2 0001 <input type="radio"/> Drought or irregular rains 0002 <input type="radio"/> Floods or landslides 0003 <input type="radio"/> Fire 0004 <input type="radio"/> Severe shortage in water for cattle 0005 <input type="radio"/> Severe shortage in water for farming 0006 <input type="radio"/> Crop failure 0007 <input type="radio"/> Crop disease or pest 0008 <input type="radio"/> Livestock death or disease 0009 <input type="radio"/> High food prices 0010 <input type="radio"/> Reduction in remittances, regular assistance or aid 0011 <input type="radio"/> Job loss / business failure or other sudden loss of income NOT due to an illness or accident 0012 <input type="radio"/> Severe illness, accident or death of main earner 0013 <input type="radio"/> Severe illness, accident or death of household member

- 0014 ☐ Theft of money / valuables / assets / agricultural output
- 0015 ☐ Livestock raiding/theft
- 0016 ☐ Destruction of valuables / assets / agricultural output

[And 3 other symbols \[48\]](#)

MODULE L: CATASTROPHIC EVENTS AND DISASTERS

Roster: EFFECTS OF SHOCKS

generated by multi-select question [shocks0](#)

shocks

E // Only select the three most severe @rowcode==(int)shock_1 || @rowcode==(int)shock_2

STATIC TEXT

I will now ask you some questions about the two events that most severely affected the household.

L.6 Did %rostartitle% negatively affect any of the following:

I Please go through each option with the respondent and select 'yes' or 'no'.

MULTI-SELECT: YES/NO

shaffected

- 01 ☐ / ☐ your INCOME
- 02 ☐ / ☐ your ASSETS
- 03 ☐ / ☐ your FOOD PRODUCTION
- 04 ☐ / ☐ your FOOD STOCKS
- 05 ☐ / ☐ your FOOD PURCHASES

L.11 What was the most important things your household did in response to this %rostartitle% to try to regain your former welfare level? Select up to three, starting with the most important one.

MULTI-SELECT: ORDERED

shresp1

- 0000 ☐ Did not do anything
- 0001 ☐ Relied on own-savings
- 0002 ☐ Received unconditional help from relatives/friends
- 0003 ☐ Received unconditional help from government
- 0004 ☐ Received unconditional help from NGO/religious institution
- 0005 ☐ Changed eating patterns (relied on less preferred food options, reduced the proportion or number of meals per day, or household members skipped days of eating, etc.)
- 0006 ☐ Employed household members took on more employment
- 0007 ☐ Adult household members who were previously not working had to find work
- 0008 ☐ Household members migrated
- 0009 ☐ Reduced expenditures on health and/or education
- 0010 ☐ Obtained credit
- 0011 ☐ Sold agricultural assets
- 0012 ☐ Sold durable assets
- 0013 ☐ Sold land/building
- 0014 ☐ Sold crop stock
- 0015 ☐ Sold livestock

[And 6 other symbols \[49\]](#)

L.11 Please specify

TEXT

shresp1_sp

E shresp1.Contains(1000)

MODULE L: CATASTROPHIC EVENTS AND DISASTERS

PHONE NUMBER

L.14 Can I have your phone number or the phone number of someone from this household?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No	contact_info
L.15 Write down the number	TEXT	phone_number
E contact_info==1		
May we call you on this phone number in about 6 months to conduct a follow-up interview?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No	follow up yn
E contact_info==1		
As part of this project, we ask the people of %somsId% if they would like to give a short video statement talking about their life here in %somsId%. Would you like to give a video testimonial and share something about your life here in %somsId%?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No	testimonial
Thank you. Before we begin: Do you agree to be filmed knowing that this footage will be published on a website on the internet on behalf of the World Bank?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No	testimonial consent
E testimonial==1		
L.16 You gave us your phone number. Are you willing to share this number with international Aid agencies like the World Bank and UN?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No	share_phone_agencies
E contact_info==1		
STATIC TEXT		
You have reached the end of the interview. Thank the respondent and ask if they have any questions. DO NOT CLOSE THE APPLICATION! There are 12 more questions the enumerator has to fill in. This does not require the respondent to be there.		

MODULE M: ENUMERATOR CONCLUSIONS

STATIC TEXT		
You are now entering Module M, asking about enumerator conclusions.		
M.1 Earlier the GPS was not working. Please try again.	GPS N W A	loc_retry
E ea_barcode_check==2 && !IsAnswered(loc_barcode) ea_list_confirm==1 && !IsAnswered(loc_list) return1==1 && !IsAnswered(loc_hhid_seg1ret1)		
M.2 Please confirm that the GPS is still not working.	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> Yes 00 <input type="radio"/> No	loc_check2
F !IsAnswered(loc_retry) && (ea_barcode_check==2 && !IsAnswered(loc_barcode) ea_list_confirm==1 && !IsAnswered(loc_list))		
M.3 On which attempt was the interview successful?	SINGLE-SELECT 01 <input type="radio"/> First 02 <input type="radio"/> Second	enum1
V1 visit_no==null ? (self.InRange(1,3)) : (self==visit_no)		

M1 At the beginning of the questionnaire, you said this was visit number % visit_n% to the household. In this question, you selected a different value. This is inconsistent. Please correct.	03 <input type="radio"/> Third
M.4 Was the interview conducted in one sitting without breaks?	<div>SINGLE-SELECT int break</div> <div>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</div> <div>00 <input type="radio"/> No, the interview was conducted with breaks</div>
M.5 Was someone from the household (other than two respondents) immediately present during the interview and possibly overheard the conversation?	<div>SINGLE-SELECT enum2</div> <div>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</div> <div>00 <input type="radio"/> No</div>
M.6 How many people were present? E enum2==1	<div>NUMERIC: INTEGER enum2 1</div> <div>-----</div>
M.7 Please put the household members who were present during the interview by explaining their relationship to the household head E enum2==1 V1 self.Length<=enum2_1 M1 You have selected more members than you stated were present in the previous question. Please correct.	<div>MULTI-SELECT enum3</div> <div>0000 <input type="checkbox"/> Head of household</div> <div>0001 <input type="checkbox"/> Wife or husband</div> <div>0002 <input type="checkbox"/> Grandfather or grandmother</div> <div>0003 <input type="checkbox"/> Father or mother</div> <div>0004 <input type="checkbox"/> Brother or sister</div> <div>0005 <input type="checkbox"/> Son or daughter (include adopted)</div> <div>0006 <input type="checkbox"/> Grandson or granddaughter</div> <div>0007 <input type="checkbox"/> Niece or nephew</div> <div>0008 <input type="checkbox"/> Father-in-law or mother-in-law</div> <div>0009 <input type="checkbox"/> Brother-in-law or sister-in-law</div> <div>0010 <input type="checkbox"/> Son-in-law or daughter-in-law</div> <div>0011 <input type="checkbox"/> Other relative</div> <div>0012 <input type="checkbox"/> Servant or servant's relative</div> <div>0013 <input type="checkbox"/> Lodger or lodger's relative</div> <div>0014 <input type="checkbox"/> Other non-relative</div> <div>1000 <input type="checkbox"/> Other</div>
M.8 Was someone external to the household immediately present during the interview and possibly overheard the conversation?	<div>SINGLE-SELECT enum4</div> <div>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</div> <div>00 <input type="radio"/> No</div>
M.9 Did the respondent ask others to assist in responding to questions?	<div>SINGLE-SELECT enum5</div> <div>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</div> <div>00 <input type="radio"/> No</div>
M.10 Who did the respondent ask for help? E enum5==1	<div>MULTI-SELECT enum6</div> <div>0000 <input type="checkbox"/> Head of household</div> <div>0001 <input type="checkbox"/> Wife or husband</div> <div>0002 <input type="checkbox"/> Grandfather or grandmother</div> <div>0003 <input type="checkbox"/> Father or mother</div> <div>0004 <input type="checkbox"/> Brother or sister</div> <div>0005 <input type="checkbox"/> Son or daughter (include adopted)</div> <div>0006 <input type="checkbox"/> Grandson or granddaughter</div> <div>0007 <input type="checkbox"/> Niece or nephew</div> <div>0008 <input type="checkbox"/> Father-in-law or mother-in-law</div> <div>0009 <input type="checkbox"/> Brother-in-law or sister-in-law</div> <div>0010 <input type="checkbox"/> Son-in-law or daughter-in-law</div> <div>0011 <input type="checkbox"/> Other relative</div> <div>0012 <input type="checkbox"/> Servant or servant's relative</div> <div>0013 <input type="checkbox"/> Lodger or lodger's relative</div> <div>0014 <input type="checkbox"/> Other non-relative</div> <div>1000 <input type="checkbox"/> Other</div>

M.11 Were there any sections in which the respondent had difficulty understanding the questions?	<div>SINGLE-SELECTenum7</div> <div>01 <input type="radio"/> Yes</div> <div>00 <input type="radio"/> No</div>
M.12 Which sections?	<div>MULTI-SELECTenum8</div> <div>02 <input type="checkbox"/> Module B: Interview information and filters</div> <div>03 <input type="checkbox"/> Module C: Household roster</div> <div>04 <input type="checkbox"/> Module D: Household characteristics</div> <div>05 <input type="checkbox"/> Module E: Food consumption</div> <div>06 <input type="checkbox"/> Module F: Non-food consumption</div> <div>07 <input type="checkbox"/> Module G: Livestock</div> <div>08 <input type="checkbox"/> Module H: Durable goods</div> <div>09 <input type="checkbox"/> Module I: Out-of-pocket spending for health</div> <div>10 <input type="checkbox"/> Module J: Perceptions and social services</div> <div>11 <input type="checkbox"/> Module K: Food security</div> <div>12 <input type="checkbox"/> Module L: Income and remittances</div> <div>13 <input type="checkbox"/> Module M: Household enterprises</div> <div>14 <input type="checkbox"/> Module N: Shocks</div> <div>15 <input type="checkbox"/> Module O: Enumerator conclusions</div>
M.13 Add any comment you may have.	<div>TEXTenum9</div> <div>.....</div>
M.14 When you are finished with all questions, end the module by pressing 'Tab to record current time'	<div>DATE: CURRENT TIMEtoday end</div> <div>.....</div>

APPENDIX A — ENABLING CONDITIONS

- [1] [hhh_id1: C. 7 In the absence of %hhh_id0%, which household member \(who has been present in the household in the last 7 days\) makes most of the household decisions?](#)

Enablement Condition:

```
// more than one adult and HHH0 was absent past week
nhhm>1 && hhh_presence==0

&&

(
  hhroster_age.Any(x=>
    // ...only if other adults left
    x.hhm_age>14 &&

    // ...and not the person selected as head in hhh_id0
    x.@rowcode!=hhh_id0.Last() )
)
&& hhh_absence_reason!=0
```

- [2] [rf_lowcons1: E.6 You told me that this household consumed only %rf_sum_consumed_cereals% items of bread and cereals in 7 days. This is unusually low. Are you sure?](#)

Enablement Condition:

```
(beh_treat_opt==1 && rf_relevanceyn1.Yes.Length<2) &&
// make sure this only appears once the entire roster has been applied
((int)mod_opt==1 && (rf_relevanceyn1.Yes.Length + rf_relevanceyn1.No.Length ==12) ||
(int)mod_opt==2 && (rf_relevanceyn1.Yes.Length + rf_relevanceyn1.No.Length ==11) ||
(int)mod_opt==3 && (rf_relevanceyn1.Yes.Length + rf_relevanceyn1.No.Length ==12) ||
(int)mod_opt==4 && (rf_relevanceyn1.Yes.Length + rf_relevanceyn1.No.Length ==10))
```

- [3] [check1: <big> E.7 You had earlier said that the household had bread %last_bread%. However, you did not report any consumption of bread and cereals in the last 7 days. Are you sure this is correct?</big>](#)

Enablement Condition:

```
beh_treat_opt == 1 && rf_relevanceyn1.Yes.Length==0 && last_bread.InList(1,2,3,4,5,6,7) &&
((int)mod_opt==1 && (rf_relevanceyn1.Yes.Length + rf_relevanceyn1.No.Length ==12) ||
(int)mod_opt==2 && (rf_relevanceyn1.Yes.Length + rf_relevanceyn1.No.Length ==11) ||
(int)mod_opt==3 && (rf_relevanceyn1.Yes.Length + rf_relevanceyn1.No.Length ==12) ||
(int)mod_opt==4 && (rf_relevanceyn1.Yes.Length + rf_relevanceyn1.No.Length ==10))
```

- [4] [check2: <big> E.9 You had earlier said that the household had meat %last_meat%. However, you did not report any consumption of meat in the last 7 days. Are you sure this is correct? </big>](#)

Enablement Condition:

```
beh_treat_opt == 1 && rf_relevanceyn2.Yes.Length==0 && last_meat.InList(1,2,3,4,5,6,7) &&
((int)mod_opt == 1 && (rf_relevanceyn2.Yes.Length + rf_relevanceyn2.No.Length == 6) ||
(int)mod_opt == 2 && (rf_relevanceyn2.Yes.Length + rf_relevanceyn2.No.Length == 6) ||
(int)mod_opt == 3 && (rf_relevanceyn2.Yes.Length + rf_relevanceyn2.No.Length == 6) ||
(int)mod_opt == 4 && (rf_relevanceyn2.Yes.Length + rf_relevanceyn2.No.Length == 7))
```

- [5] [check3: <big> E.11 You had earlier said that the household had fruits %last_fruit%. However, you did not report any consumption of fruits in the last 7 days. Are you sure this is correct? </big>](#)

Enablement Condition:

```
beh_treat_opt == 1 && rf_relevanceyn3.Yes.Length==0 && last_fruit.InList(1,2,3,4,5,6,7) &&
((int)mod_opt ==1 && (rf_relevanceyn3.Yes.Length + rf_relevanceyn3.No.Length ==7) ||
(int)mod_opt ==2 && (rf_relevanceyn3.Yes.Length + rf_relevanceyn3.No.Length ==4) ||
(int)mod_opt ==3 && (rf_relevanceyn3.Yes.Length + rf_relevanceyn3.No.Length ==3) ||
(int)mod_opt ==4 && (rf_relevanceyn3.Yes.Length + rf_relevanceyn3.No.Length ==5))
```

- [6] [check4: <big> E.13 You had earlier said that the household had pulses and vegetables %last_pulses%. However, you did not report any consumption of pulses and vegetables in the last 7 days. Are you sure this is correct? </big>](#)

Enablement Condition:

```
beh_treat_opt == 1 && rf_relevanceyn4.Yes.Length==0 && last_pulses.InList(1,2,3,4,5,6,7) &&
((int)mod_opt == 1 && (rf_relevanceyn4.Yes.Length + rf_relevanceyn4.No.Length == 13) ||
(int)mod_opt == 2 && (rf_relevanceyn4.Yes.Length + rf_relevanceyn4.No.Length == 13) ||
(int)mod_opt == 3 && (rf_relevanceyn4.Yes.Length + rf_relevanceyn4.No.Length == 15) ||
(int)mod_opt == 4 && (rf_relevanceyn4.Yes.Length + rf_relevanceyn4.No.Length == 14))
```

- [7] [rf_cons_low1: E.8 You have entered a low quantity: %rf_cons_quant1% %rf_cons_unit1%. Confirm that this is accurate or go back and edit. Analysts will follow up.](#)

Enablement Condition:

```
// Quantity lower than soft constraint value
nhhm<=6 ?
((decimal)rf_cons_quant1<=((decimal)food_quant1[(int)rf_food_cons_unit1].c_min_6)) :
((decimal)rf_cons_quant1<=((decimal)food_quant1[(int)rf_food_cons_unit1].c_min_7))
```

- [8] [rf_cons_high1: E.9 You have entered a high quantity: %rf_cons_quant1% %rf_cons_unit1%. Confirm that this is accurate or go back and edit. Analysts will follow up.](#)

Enablement Condition:

```
// Quantity lower than soft constraint value
```


- nhhm<=6 ?
 ((decimal)rf_cons_quant1>((decimal)food_quant1[(int)rf_food_cons_unit1].c_max_6)) :
 ((decimal)rf_cons_quant1>((decimal)food_quant1[(int)rf_food_cons_unit1].c_max_7))
- [9] **rf_purc_low1: You have entered a low quantity: %rf_purc_quant1% %rf_purc_unit1%. Confirm that this is accurate or go back and edit. Analysts will follow up.**
Enablement Condition:
- rf_purc_quant1 > 0 &&
 // Quantity lower than soft constraint value
 nhhm<=6 ?
 ((decimal)rf_purc_quant1<((decimal)food_quant1[(int)rf_food_purc_unit1].c_min_6)) :
 ((decimal)rf_purc_quant1<((decimal)food_quant1[(int)rf_food_purc_unit1].c_min_7))
- [10] **rf_purc_high1: You have entered a high quantity: %rf_purc_quant1% %rf_purc_unit1%. Confirm that this is accurate or go back and edit. Analysts will follow up.**
Enablement Condition:
- rf_purc_quant1 > 0 &&
 // Quantity lower than soft constraint value
 nhhm<=6 ?
 ((decimal)rf_purc_quant1>((decimal)food_quant1[(int)rf_food_purc_unit1].c_max_6)) :
 ((decimal)rf_purc_quant1>((decimal)food_quant1[(int)rf_food_purc_unit1].c_max_7))
- [11] **rf_pric_low1: You have entered a low price: %rf_pric_total1% %rf_pric_total_curr1%. Confirm that this is accurate or go back and edit. Analysts will follow up.**
Enablement Condition:
- // all prices converted into USD, then apply constraints
 nhhm<=6 ?
 ((decimal)rf_pric_total1/((decimal)curr[(int)rf_pric_total_curr1].usd_v) <
 (decimal)food_ex[(int)@rowcode].v_min_6) :
 ((decimal)rf_pric_total1/((decimal)curr[(int)rf_pric_total_curr1].usd_v) <
 (decimal)food_ex[(int)@rowcode].v_min_7)
- [12] **rf_pric_high1: You have entered a high price: %rf_pric_total1% %rf_pric_total_curr1%. Confirm that this is accurate or go back and edit. Analysts will follow up.**
Enablement Condition:
- // all prices converted into USD, then apply constraints
 nhhm<=6 ?
 ((decimal)rf_pric_total1/((decimal)curr[(int)rf_pric_total_curr1].usd_v) >
 (decimal)food_ex[(int)@rowcode].v_max_6) :
 ((decimal)rf_pric_total1/((decimal)curr[(int)rf_pric_total_curr1].usd_v) >
 (decimal)food_ex[(int)@rowcode].v_max_7)
- [13] **rf_cons_low2: E.8 You have entered a low quantity: %rf_cons_quant2% %rf_cons_unit2%. Confirm that this is accurate or go back and edit. Analysts will follow up.**
Enablement Condition:
- // Quantity lower than soft constraint value
 nhhm<=6 ?
 ((decimal)rf_cons_quant2<((decimal)food_quant2[(int)rf_food_cons_unit2].c_min_6)) :
 ((decimal)rf_cons_quant2<((decimal)food_quant2[(int)rf_food_cons_unit2].c_min_7))
- [14] **rf_cons_high2: E.9 You have entered a high quantity: %rf_cons_quant2% %rf_cons_unit2%. Confirm that this is accurate or go back and edit. Analysts will follow up.**
Enablement Condition:
- // Quantity lower than soft constraint value
 nhhm<=6 ?
 ((decimal)rf_cons_quant2>((decimal)food_quant2[(int)rf_food_cons_unit2].c_max_6)) :
 ((decimal)rf_cons_quant2>((decimal)food_quant2[(int)rf_food_cons_unit2].c_max_7))
- [15] **rf_purc_low2: You have entered a low quantity: %rf_purc_quant2% %rf_purc_unit2%. Confirm that this is accurate or go back and edit. Analysts will follow up.**
Enablement Condition:
- rf_purc_quant2 > 0 &&
 // Quantity lower than soft constraint value
 nhhm<=6 ?
 ((decimal)rf_purc_quant2<((decimal)food_quant2[(int)rf_food_purc_unit2].c_min_6)) :
 ((decimal)rf_purc_quant2<((decimal)food_quant2[(int)rf_food_purc_unit2].c_min_7))
- [16] **rf_purc_high2: You have entered a high quantity: %rf_purc_quant2% %rf_purc_unit2%. Confirm that this is accurate or go back and edit. Analysts will follow up.**
Enablement Condition:
- rf_purc_quant2 > 0 &&
 // Quantity lower than soft constraint value
 nhhm<=6 ?
 ((decimal)rf_purc_quant2>((decimal)food_quant2[(int)rf_food_purc_unit2].c_max_6)) :
 ((decimal)rf_purc_quant2>((decimal)food_quant2[(int)rf_food_purc_unit2].c_max_7))
- [17] **rf_pric_low2: You have entered a low price: %rf_pric_total2% %rf_pric_total_curr2%. Confirm that this is accurate or go back and edit. Analysts will follow up.**
Enablement Condition:
- // all prices converted into USD, then apply constraints

```

nhhm<=6 ?
((decimal)rf_pric_total2/((decimal)curr[(int)rf_pric_total_curr2].usd_v) <
(decimal)food_ex[(int)rowcode].v_min_6) :
((decimal)rf_pric_total2/((decimal)curr[(int)rf_pric_total_curr2].usd_v) <
(decimal)food_ex[(int)rowcode].v_min_7)

```

- [18] [rf_pric_high2: You have entered a high price: %rf_pric_total2% %rf_pric_total_curr2%. Confirm that this is accurate or go back and edit. Analysts will follow up.](#)

Enablement Condition:

```

// all prices converted into USD, then apply constraints
nhhm<=6 ?
((decimal)rf_pric_total2/((decimal)curr[(int)rf_pric_total_curr2].usd_v) >
(decimal)food_ex[(int)rowcode].v_max_6) :
((decimal)rf_pric_total2/((decimal)curr[(int)rf_pric_total_curr2].usd_v) >
(decimal)food_ex[(int)rowcode].v_max_7)

```

- [19] [rf_cons_low3: E.8 You have entered a low quantity: %rf_cons_quant3% %rf_cons_unit3%. Confirm that this is accurate or go back and edit. Analysts will follow up.](#)

Enablement Condition:

```

// Quantity lower than soft constraint value
nhhm<=6 ?
((decimal)rf_cons_quant3<((decimal)food_quant3[(int)rf_food_cons_unit3].c_min_6)) :
((decimal)rf_cons_quant3<((decimal)food_quant3[(int)rf_food_cons_unit3].c_min_7))

```

- [20] [rf_cons_high3: E.9 You have entered a high quantity: %rf_cons_quant3% %rf_cons_unit3%. Confirm that this is accurate or go back and edit. Analysts will follow up.](#)

Enablement Condition:

```

// Quantity lower than soft constraint value
nhhm<=6 ?
((decimal)rf_cons_quant3>((decimal)food_quant3[(int)rf_food_cons_unit3].c_max_6)) :
((decimal)rf_cons_quant3>((decimal)food_quant3[(int)rf_food_cons_unit3].c_max_7))

```

- [21] [rf_purc_low3: You have entered a low quantity: %rf_purc_quant3% %rf_purc_unit3%. Confirm that this is accurate or go back and edit. Analysts will follow up.](#)

Enablement Condition:

```

rf_purc_quant3 > 0 &&
// Quantity lower than soft constraint value
nhhm<=6 ?
((decimal)rf_purc_quant3<((decimal)food_quant3[(int)rf_food_purc_unit3].c_min_6)) :
((decimal)rf_purc_quant3<((decimal)food_quant3[(int)rf_food_purc_unit3].c_min_7))

```

- [22] [rf_purc_high3: You have entered a high quantity: %rf_purc_quant3% %rf_purc_unit3%. Confirm that this is accurate or go back and edit. Analysts will follow up.](#)

Enablement Condition:

```

rf_purc_quant3 > 0 &&
// Quantity lower than soft constraint value
nhhm<=6 ?
((decimal)rf_purc_quant3>((decimal)food_quant3[(int)rf_food_purc_unit3].c_max_6)) :
((decimal)rf_purc_quant3>((decimal)food_quant3[(int)rf_food_purc_unit3].c_max_7))

```

- [23] [rf_pric_low3: You have entered a low price: %rf_pric_total3% %rf_pric_total_curr3%. Confirm that this is accurate or go back and edit. Analysts will follow up.](#)

Enablement Condition:

```

// all prices converted into USD, then apply constraints
nhhm<=6 ?
((decimal)rf_pric_total3/((decimal)curr[(int)rf_pric_total_curr3].usd_v) <
(decimal)food_ex[(int)rowcode].v_min_6) :
((decimal)rf_pric_total3/((decimal)curr[(int)rf_pric_total_curr3].usd_v) <
(decimal)food_ex[(int)rowcode].v_min_7)

```

- [24] [rf_pric_high3: You have entered a high price: %rf_pric_total3% %rf_pric_total_curr3%. Confirm that this is accurate or go back and edit. Analysts will follow up.](#)

Enablement Condition:

```

// all prices converted into USD, then apply constraints
nhhm<=6 ?
((decimal)rf_pric_total3/((decimal)curr[(int)rf_pric_total_curr3].usd_v) >
(decimal)food_ex[(int)rowcode].v_max_6) :
((decimal)rf_pric_total3/((decimal)curr[(int)rf_pric_total_curr3].usd_v) >
(decimal)food_ex[(int)rowcode].v_max_7)

```

- [25] [rf_cons_low4: E.8 You have entered a low quantity: %rf_cons_quant4% %rf_cons_unit4%. Confirm that this is accurate or go back and edit. Analysts will follow up.](#)

Enablement Condition:

```

// Quantity lower than soft constraint value
nhhm<=6 ?
((decimal)rf_cons_quant4<((decimal)food_quant4[(int)rf_food_cons_unit4].c_min_6)) :
((decimal)rf_cons_quant4<((decimal)food_quant4[(int)rf_food_cons_unit4].c_min_7))

```

- [26] [rf_cons_high4: E.9 You have entered a high quantity: %rf_cons_quant4% %rf_cons_unit4%. Confirm that this is accurate or go back and edit. Analysts will follow up.](#)

Enablement Condition:

- // Quantity lower than soft constraint value
nhhm<=6 ?
(decimal)rf_cons_quant4>((decimal)food_quant4[(int)rf_food_cons_unit4].c_max_6)) :
(decimal)rf_cons_quant4>((decimal)food_quant4[(int)rf_food_cons_unit4].c_max_7))
- [27] **rf_purc_low4:** You have entered a low quantity: %rf_purc_quant4% %rf_purc_unit4%. Confirm that this is accurate or go back and edit. Analysts will follow up.
Enablement Condition:
- rf_purc_quant4 > 0 &&
// Quantity lower than soft constraint value
nhhm<=6 ?
(decimal)rf_purc_quant4<((decimal)food_quant4[(int)rf_food_purc_unit4].c_min_6)) :
(decimal)rf_purc_quant4<((decimal)food_quant4[(int)rf_food_purc_unit4].c_min_7))
- [28] **rf_purc_high4:** You have entered a high quantity: %rf_purc_quant4% %rf_purc_unit4%. Confirm that this is accurate or go back and edit. Analysts will follow up.
Enablement Condition:
- rf_purc_quant4 > 0 &&
// Quantity lower than soft constraint value
nhhm<=6 ?
(decimal)rf_purc_quant4>((decimal)food_quant4[(int)rf_food_purc_unit4].c_max_6)) :
(decimal)rf_purc_quant4>((decimal)food_quant4[(int)rf_food_purc_unit4].c_max_7))
- [29] **rf_pric_low4:** You have entered a low price: %rf_pric_total4% %rf_pric_total_curr4%. Confirm that this is accurate or go back and edit. Analysts will follow up.
Enablement Condition:
- // all prices converted into USD, then apply constraints
nhhm<=6 ?
(decimal)rf_pric_total4/((decimal)curr[(int)rf_pric_total_curr4].usd_v) <
(decimal)food_ex[(int)@rowcode].v_min_6) :
(decimal)rf_pric_total4/((decimal)curr[(int)rf_pric_total_curr4].usd_v) <
(decimal)food_ex[(int)@rowcode].v_min_7)
- [30] **rf_pric_high4:** You have entered a high price: %rf_pric_total4% %rf_pric_total_curr4%. Confirm that this is accurate or go back and edit. Analysts will follow up.
Enablement Condition:
- // all prices converted into USD, then apply constraints
nhhm<=6 ?
(decimal)rf_pric_total4/((decimal)curr[(int)rf_pric_total_curr4].usd_v) >
(decimal)food_ex[(int)@rowcode].v_max_6) :
(decimal)rf_pric_total4/((decimal)curr[(int)rf_pric_total_curr4].usd_v) >
(decimal)food_ex[(int)@rowcode].v_max_7)
- [31] **rf_cons_low:** E.8 You have entered a low quantity: %rf_cons_quant% %rf_cons_unit%. Confirm that this is accurate or go back and edit. Analysts will follow up.
Enablement Condition:
- // Quantity lower than soft constraint value
nhhm<=6 ?
(decimal)rf_cons_quant<=((decimal)food_quant[(int)rf_food_cons_unit5].c_min_6)) :
(decimal)rf_cons_quant<=((decimal)food_quant[(int)rf_food_cons_unit5].c_min_7))
- [32] **rf_cons_high:** E.9 You have entered a high quantity: %rf_cons_quant% %rf_cons_unit%. Confirm that this is accurate or go back and edit. Analysts will follow up.
Enablement Condition:
- // Quantity lower than soft constraint value
nhhm<=6 ?
(decimal)rf_cons_quant>((decimal)food_quant[(int)rf_food_cons_unit5].c_max_6)) :
(decimal)rf_cons_quant>((decimal)food_quant[(int)rf_food_cons_unit5].c_max_7))
- [33] **rf_purc_low:** You have entered a low quantity: %rf_purc_quant% %rf_purc_unit%. Confirm that this is accurate or go back and edit. Analysts will follow up.
Enablement Condition:
- rf_purc_quant > 0 &&
// Quantity lower than soft constraint value
nhhm<=6 ?
(decimal)rf_purc_quant<((decimal)food_quant[(int)rf_food_purc_unit5].c_min_6)) :
(decimal)rf_purc_quant<((decimal)food_quant[(int)rf_food_purc_unit5].c_min_7))
- [34] **rf_purc_high:** You have entered a high quantity: %rf_purc_quant% %rf_purc_unit%. Confirm that this is accurate or go back and edit. Analysts will follow up.
Enablement Condition:
- rf_purc_quant > 0 &&
// Quantity lower than soft constraint value
nhhm<=6 ?
(decimal)rf_purc_quant>((decimal)food_quant[(int)rf_food_purc_unit5].c_max_6)) :
(decimal)rf_purc_quant>((decimal)food_quant[(int)rf_food_purc_unit5].c_max_7))
- [35] **rf_pric_low:** You have entered a low price: %rf_pric_total% %rf_pric_total_curr%. Confirm that this is accurate or go back and edit. Analysts will follow up.
Enablement Condition:

```
// all prices converted into USD, then apply constraints
nhhm<=6 ?
((decimal)rf_pric_total/((decimal)curr[(int)rf_pric_total_curr].usd_v) < (decimal)food_ex[(int)@rowcode].v_min_6)
:
((decimal)rf_pric_total/((decimal)curr[(int)rf_pric_total_curr].usd_v) < (decimal)food_ex[(int)@rowcode].v_min_7)
```

- [36] [rf_pric_high](#): You have entered a high price: %rf_pric_total% %rf_pric_total_curr%. Confirm that this is accurate or go back and edit. Analysts will follow up.

Enablement Condition:

```
// all prices converted into USD, then apply constraints
nhhm<=6 ?
((decimal)rf_pric_total/((decimal)curr[(int)rf_pric_total_curr].usd_v) > (decimal)food_ex[(int)@rowcode].v_max_6)
:
((decimal)rf_pric_total/((decimal)curr[(int)rf_pric_total_curr].usd_v) > (decimal)food_ex[(int)@rowcode].v_max_7)
```

- [37] [rnf_pr_usdkg_low](#): F.6 Is the price of %rnf_pric_total% %rnf_pric_total_curr% correct? It seems unusually low. Confirm that this is accurate or go back and edit. Analysts will follow up.

Enablement Condition:

```
rnf_pric_total!=0 &&
// all prices converted into USD, then apply constraints
nhhm<=6 ?
((decimal)rnf_pric_total/((decimal)curr[(int)rnf_pric_total_curr].usd_v) <
(decimal)nonfooditems[(int)@rowcode].v_min_6) :
((decimal)rnf_pric_total/((decimal)curr[(int)rnf_pric_total_curr].usd_v) <
(decimal)nonfooditems[(int)@rowcode].v_min_7)
```

- [38] [rnf_pr_usdkg_high](#): F.7 Is the price of %rnf_pric_total% %rnf_pric_total_curr% correct? It seems unusually high. Confirm that this is accurate or go back and edit. Analysts will follow up.

Enablement Condition:

```
// all prices converted into USD, then apply constraints
nhhm<=6 ?
((decimal)rnf_pric_total/((decimal)curr[(int)rnf_pric_total_curr].usd_v) >
(decimal)nonfooditems[(int)@rowcode].v_max_6) :
((decimal)rnf_pric_total/((decimal)curr[(int)rnf_pric_total_curr].usd_v) >
(decimal)nonfooditems[(int)@rowcode].v_max_7)
```

- [39] [: Nonfood item](#)

Enablement Condition:

```
((nonfooditems[@rowcode].mod_item == (int)mod_opt) || (nonfooditems[@rowcode].mod_item == 0)) &&
(rnf_relevanceyn1.Yes.Contains(@rowcode) || rnf_relevanceyn2.Yes.Contains(@rowcode) ||
rnf_relevanceyn3.Yes.Contains(@rowcode) || rnf_relevanceyn4.Yes.Contains(@rowcode))
```

APPENDIX B — VALIDATION CONDITIONS AND MESSAGES

[1] [loc_barcode: A.4 GPS coordinates](#)

Validation Condition:

```
(loc_barcode.InRectangle((double)gps_check[(int)ea_barcode_int].latmax,  
(double)gps_check[(int)ea_barcode_int].longmin, (double)gps_check[(int)ea_barcode_int].latmin,  
(double)gps_check[(int)ea_barcode_int].longmax))
```

Validation Message: Warning: According to the GPS you do not appear to be in EA %ea_barcode%. Please ensure you have selected the correct enumeration area, or that your GPS accuracy is good enough.

[2] [rf_relevanceyn1: E.5 Over the past 7 days, did anyone in your household consume any of the items listed below? Please record 'yes' or 'no' for each of the items below.](#)

Validation Condition:

```
(int)mod_opt==1 && (self.Yes.Length + self.No.Length ==12) ||  
(int)mod_opt==2 && (self.Yes.Length + self.No.Length ==11) ||  
(int)mod_opt==3 && (self.Yes.Length + self.No.Length ==12) ||  
(int)mod_opt==4 && (self.Yes.Length + self.No.Length ==10)
```

Validation Message: Please enter 'yes' or 'no' for each item

[3] [rf_relevanceyn2: E.8 Over the past 7 days, did anyone in your household consume any of the items listed below? Please record 'yes' or 'no' for each of the items below.](#)

Validation Condition:

```
(int)mod_opt == 1 && (self.Yes.Length + self.No.Length == 6) ||  
(int)mod_opt == 2 && (self.Yes.Length + self.No.Length == 6) ||  
(int)mod_opt == 3 && (self.Yes.Length + self.No.Length == 6) ||  
(int)mod_opt == 4 && (self.Yes.Length + self.No.Length == 7)
```

Validation Message: Please enter 'yes' or 'no' for each item.

[4] [rf_relevanceyn3: E.10 Over the past 7 days, did anyone in your household consume any of the items listed below? Please record 'yes' or 'no' for each of the items below.](#)

Validation Condition:

```
(int)mod_opt ==1 && (self.Yes.Length + self.No.Length ==7) ||  
(int)mod_opt == 2 && (self.Yes.Length + self.No.Length ==4) ||  
(int)mod_opt ==3 && (self.Yes.Length + self.No.Length ==3) ||  
(int)mod_opt ==4 && (self.Yes.Length + self.No.Length ==5)
```

Validation Message: Please enter 'yes' or 'no' for each item.

[5] [rf_relevanceyn4: E.12 Over the past 7 days, did anyone in your household consume any of the items listed below? Please record 'yes' or 'no' for each of the items below.](#)

Validation Condition:

```
(int)mod_opt == 1 && (self.Yes.Length + self.No.Length == 13) ||  
(int)mod_opt == 2 && (self.Yes.Length + self.No.Length == 13) ||  
(int)mod_opt == 3 && (self.Yes.Length + self.No.Length == 15) ||  
(int)mod_opt == 4 && (self.Yes.Length + self.No.Length == 14)
```

Validation Message: Please enter 'yes' or 'no' for each item.

[6] [rf_relevanceyn: E.14 Over the past 7 days, did anyone in your household consume any of the items listed below? Please record 'yes' or 'no' for each of the items below.](#)

Validation Condition:

```
(int)mod_opt ==1 && (self.Yes.Length + self.No.Length ==21) ||  
(int)mod_opt ==2 && (self.Yes.Length + self.No.Length ==22) ||  
(int)mod_opt ==3 && (self.Yes.Length + self.No.Length ==21) ||  
(int)mod_opt ==4 && (self.Yes.Length + self.No.Length ==20)
```

Validation Message: Please enter 'yes' or 'no' for each item.

[7] [rnf_relevanceyn1: F.2 Over the past 7 DAYS, did anyone in your household buy or receive for free any of the items listed below? Please record 'yes' or 'no' for each of the items listed below:](#)

Validation Condition:

```
(int)mod_opt ==1 && (self.Yes.Length + self.No.Length ==6) ||  
(int)mod_opt ==4 && (self.Yes.Length + self.No.Length ==6) ||  
(int)mod_opt ==2 && (self.Yes.Length + self.No.Length ==8) ||  
(int)mod_opt ==3 && (self.Yes.Length + self.No.Length ==7)
```

Validation Message: Please select 'yes' or 'no' for each item on the list.

[8] [rnf_relevanceyn2: F.2 Over the past 1 MONTH, did anyone in your household buy or receive for free any of the items listed below? Please record 'yes' or 'no' for each of the items listed below:](#)

Validation Condition:

```
(int)mod_opt ==1 && (self.Yes.Length + self.No.Length ==16) ||  
(int)mod_opt ==2 && (self.Yes.Length + self.No.Length ==12) ||  
(int)mod_opt ==3 && (self.Yes.Length + self.No.Length ==16) ||  
(int)mod_opt ==4 && (self.Yes.Length + self.No.Length ==15)
```

Validation Message: Please enter 'yes' or 'no' for each item.

- [9] [rnf_relevanceyn3](#): F.2 Over the past 3 MONTHS, did anyone in your household buy or receive for free any of the items listed below? Please record 'yes' or 'no' for each of the items listed below:

Validation Condition:

```
(int)mod_opt ==1 && (self.Yes.Length + self.No.Length ==10) ||  
(int)mod_opt ==2 && (self.Yes.Length + self.No.Length ==12) ||  
(int)mod_opt ==3 && (self.Yes.Length + self.No.Length ==13) ||  
(int)mod_opt ==4 && (self.Yes.Length + self.No.Length ==12)
```

Validation Message: Please select 'yes' or 'no' for each item.

- [10] [rnf_relevanceyn4](#): F.2 Over the past 12 MONTHS, did anyone in your household buy or receive for free any of the items listed below? Please record 'yes' or 'no' for each of the items listed below:

Validation Condition:

```
(int)mod_opt ==1 && (self.Yes.Length + self.No.Length ==11) ||  
(int)mod_opt ==2 && (self.Yes.Length + self.No.Length ==12) ||  
(int)mod_opt ==3 && (self.Yes.Length + self.No.Length ==9) ||  
(int)mod_opt ==4 && (self.Yes.Length + self.No.Length ==11)
```

Validation Message: Please select 'yes' or 'no' for each item.

APPENDIX C — INSTRUCTIONS

- [1] **ea_barcode: A.1 Please scan the barcode on your map of the enumeration area.**
If the EA barcode is NOT available or the barcode scanner does not work, please select 'Barcode is NOT available' in the next question below. If the EA barcode is available and the barcode scan is successful, please select 'Barcode is available' in the next question below.
- [2] **return1: A.14 Are you returning to a household that you tried to visit earlier?**
Answer 'yes' if you have tried to interview this household before but were unsuccessful in interviewing the household, for example because no one answered the door, there was no knowledgeable adult, or the respondent asked you to come back at a later time.
- [3] **hbm_edu_years: C.40 How many years has %roster% attended school?**
Please enter the number of years. If the respondent is unsure, please estimate. If the respondent does not know the quantity, please select 'Don't know' in the next question below. If the respondent refuses to respond, please select 'Refused to respond' in the next question below. If you enter a quantity, please select 'Known' in the next question below.
- [4] **emp_7d_paid: C.53 In the last 7 days, did %roster% work for someone else (for at least one hour) for wage, salary, commission, or any payment in kind?**
This refers to work as an employee where the employee receives pay from an employer. The payment is typically given regularly in the form of cash, but also includes commissions and payment in kind. This includes for instance paid work for a private company or an NGO, paid domestic work, paid farm work, paid apprenticeships/internships.
- [5] **emp_7d_busi: C.54 In the last 7 days, has %roster% worked (for at least one hour) on his or her own account?**
This refers to people who are self-employed. They do not have an employer, but work on their own account in an activity that is NOT related to farm-work. Workers falling under this category are for instance artisans, street traders, shop owners, or people who run a family non-farm business, or people who own a non-farm business.
- [6] **emp_7d_help: C.55 In the last 7 days, has %roster% helped (for at least one hour) in your family business without pay? This question excludes working on farms.**
'Family business' refers to any non-farm business owned by a member of your family or your household. Select 'yes' if this household member helps in the family business, but not in a management role. Examples of this category are: helping to prepare food or drinks for sale, helping to sell at the shop.
- [7] **emp_7d_farm: C.56 In the last 7 days, has %roster% worked (for at least one hour), on his or her own account, on a farm owned by himself/herself or a member of your household, raised the household's livestock, gone hunting or fishing, or herded cattle?**
Own account work refers to people who are NOT employees that receive regular pay from their employer. Examples of this category are: fishermen, raising the household's livestock, herding, or planting fields.
- [8] **emp_7d_prim: C.72 Which was %roster%'s main activity in the last 7 days? If %roster% did not work in the past 7 days, what is the main activity to which he or she will return?**
This refers to the work activities chosen earlier. If the respondent stated that he/she did more than one work activity, you will be prompted to choose the main activity. If the respondent chose only one activity, only that activity will appear on the screen for you to choose.
- [9] **emp_7d_hours: C.75 How many hours in ONE WEEK does %roster% usually spend doing this activity?**
Please enter the number of hours. If the respondent is unsure, please estimate. If the respondent does not know the quantity, please select 'Don't know' in the next question below. If the respondent refuses to respond, please select 'Refused to respond' in the next question below. If you enter a quantity, please select 'Known' in the next question below.
- [10] **emp_prev_hours: C.90 How many hours in ONE WEEK did %roster% usually spend doing this activity before displacement from the last permanent place of residence?**
Please enter the quantity. If the respondent is unsure, please estimate. If the respondent does not know the quantity, please select 'Don't know' in the next question below. If the respondent refuses to respond, please select 'Refused to respond' in the next question below. If you enter a quantity, please select 'Known' in the next question below.
- [11] **electricity_price: D.27 How much did you pay for electricity in the last 30 days?**
Please enter the price. If the respondent is unsure, please estimate. If the respondent does not know the quantity, please select 'Don't know' in the next question below. If the respondent refuses to respond, please select 'Refused to respond' in the next question below. If you enter a quantity, please select 'Known' in the next question below.
- [12] **intrem12m_amount: D.120 In the past 12 months, what was the total value of the remittances (whether in the form of money or goods) this household received from family or friends living elsewhere WITHIN %somslid%?**
Please enter the amount. If the respondent is unsure, please estimate. If the respondent does not know the quantity, please select 'Don't know' in the next question below. If the respondent refuses to respond, please select 'Refused to respond' in the next question below. If you enter a quantity, please select 'Known' in the next question below.
- [13] **remit12m_amount_kdk: D.129 Amount known?**
Please enter the amount. If the respondent is unsure, please estimate. If the respondent does not know the quantity, please select 'Don't know' in the next question below. If the respondent refuses to respond, please select 'Refused to respond' in the next question below. If you enter a quantity, please select 'Known' in the next question below.
- [14] **rf_cons_quant1: E.6 What was the total quantity of %roster% consumed by the household in the last 7 days?**
Please enter the quantity. If the respondent is unsure, please estimate. If the respondent does not know the quantity, please select 'Don't know' in the next question below. If the respondent refuses to respond, please select 'Refused to respond' in the next question below. If you enter a quantity, please select 'Known' in the next question below.
- [15] **rf_purc_quant1: E.12 What was the total quantity of %roster% purchased by the household in the last 7 days?**
Please enter the quantity. If the respondent is unsure, please estimate. If the respondent does not know the quantity, please select 'Don't know' in the next question below. If the respondent refuses to respond, please select 'Refused to respond' in the next question below. If you enter a quantity, please select 'Known' in the next question below.
- [16] **rf_pric_total1: E.15 What was the total price paid for the %rf_purc_quant1% %rf_purc_unit1% of %roster% that was purchased?**
Please enter the price. If the respondent is unsure, please estimate. If the respondent does not know the price, please select 'Don't know' in the

[illegible]

- [33] [rl_sell_n: G.12 How many %rosteritle% did your household sell over the last 12 months?](#)
Please enter the quantity. If the respondent is unsure, please estimate. If the respondent does not know the quantity, please select 'Don't know' in the next question below. If the respondent refuses to respond, please select 'Refused to respond' in the next question below. If you enter a quantity, please select 'Known' in the next question below.
- [34] [rl_sell_val: G.13 What was the total value of the %rosteritle% that you sold?](#)
Please enter the value. If the respondent is unsure, please estimate. If the respondent does not know the value, please select 'Don't know' in the next question below. If the respondent refuses to respond, please select 'Refused to respond' in the next question below. If you enter a value, please select 'Known' in the next question below.
- [35] [rl_kill_n: G.15 How many %rosteritle% did your household slaughter over the last 12 months?](#)
Please enter the quantity. This can be zero. If the respondent is unsure, please estimate. If the respondent does not know the quantity, please select 'Don't know' in the next question below. If the respondent refuses to respond, please select 'Refused to respond' in the next question below. If you enter a quantity, please select 'Known' in the next question below.
- [36] [rl_give_n: G.17 How many %rosteritle% did your household give away over the last 12 months?](#)
Please enter the quantity. This can be zero. If the respondent is unsure, please estimate. If the respondent does not know the quantity, please select 'Don't know' in the next question below. If the respondent refuses to respond, please select 'Refused to respond' in the next question below. If you enter a quantity, please select 'Known' in the next question below.
- [37] [rl_buy_n: G.20 How many %rosteritle% did you buy over the last 12 months?](#)
Please enter the quantity. This can be zero. If the respondent is unsure, please estimate. If the respondent does not know the quantity, please select 'Don't know' in the next question below. If the respondent refuses to respond, please select 'Refused to respond' in the next question below. If you enter a quantity, please select 'Known' in the next question below.
- [38] [rl_buy_val: G.21 What was the total value of the %rosteritle% that you bought over the last 12 months?](#)
Please enter the value. If the respondent is unsure, please estimate. If the respondent does not know the value, please select 'Don't know' in the next question below. If the respondent refuses to respond, please select 'Refused to respond' in the next question below. If you enter a value, please select 'Known' in the next question below.
- [39] [rl_lose_n: G.22 How many %rosteritle% did your household lose \(death, theft, predators, running away\) over the last 12 months?](#)
Please enter the quantity. This can be zero. If the respondent is unsure, please estimate. If the respondent does not know the quantity, please select 'Don't know' in the next question below. If the respondent refuses to respond, please select 'Refused to respond' in the next question below. If you enter a quantity, please select 'Known' in the next question below.
- [40] [rl_own_pre: G.26 How many %rosteritle% did your household own before displacement? \(This can be zero\)](#)
Please enter a positive number. If the respondent is unsure, please estimate. If the respondent does not know the quantity, please select 'Don't know' in the next question below. If the respondent refuses to respond, please select 'Refused to respond' in the next question below. If you enter a quantity, please select 'Known' in the next question below.
- [41] [ra_owntotal: H.3 How many %ra_nameip% does your household own in total today?](#)
The amount should be greater than zero. Please enter the quantity. If the respondent is unsure, please estimate. If the respondent does not know the quantity, please select 'Don't know' in the next question below. If the respondent refuses to respond, please select 'Refused to respond' in the next question below. If you enter a quantity, please select 'Known' in the next question below.
- [42] [ra_prnew: H.5 What was the price for this newest %rosteritle%?](#)
Please enter 0 or a positive number. Please enter the price. If the respondent is unsure, please estimate. If the respondent does not know the price, please select 'Don't know' in the next question below. If the respondent refuses to respond, please select 'Refused to respond' in the next question below. If you enter a price, please select 'Known' in the next question below.
- [43] [ra_sellnew: H.12 How much money would you get if you sold the newest %rosteritle% today?](#)
Please enter 0 or a positive number. Please enter the price. If the respondent is unsure, please estimate. If the respondent does not know the price, please select 'Don't know' in the next question below. If the respondent refuses to respond, please select 'Refused to respond' in the next question below. If you enter a price, please select 'Known' in the next question below.
- [44] [ra_sellall: H.15 How much money would you get if you sold all of the household's %ra_nameip% today?](#)
Please enter the value. If the respondent is unsure, please estimate. If the respondent does not know the value, please select 'Don't know' in the next question below. If the respondent refuses to respond, please select 'Refused to respond' in the next question below. If you enter a value, please select 'Known' in the next question below.
- [45] [ra_owntotal_prev: H.19 How many %ra_nameip_prev% does your household own in total today?](#)
The amount should be greater than zero. Please enter the quantity. If the respondent is unsure, please estimate. If the respondent does not know the quantity, please select 'Don't know' in the next question below. If the respondent refuses to respond, please select 'Refused to respond' in the next question below. If you enter a quantity, please select 'Known' in the next question below.
- [46] [disp_date: J.4 When were you displaced from your last place of permanent residence?](#)
Please select a date. If the respondent is unsure, please estimate. If the respondent does not know the date, please select 'Don't know' in the next question below. If the respondent refuses to respond, please select 'Refused to respond' in the next question below. If you enter a date, please select 'Known' in the next question below.
- [47] [disp_arrive_date: J.8 When did the first members of your household arrive in the current location?](#)
Please enter a date. If the respondent is unsure, please estimate. If the respondent does not know the date, please select 'Don't know' in the next question below. If the respondent refuses to respond, please select 'Refused to respond' in the next question below. If you enter a date, please select 'Known' in the next question below.
- [48] [disp_temp_return_n: J.17 How many times have you or your household members gone back to your original place of residence since being displaced?](#)
Please enter the quantity. If the respondent is unsure, please estimate. If the respondent does not know the quantity, please select 'Don't know' in the next question below. If the respondent refuses to respond, please select 'Refused to respond' in the next question below. If you enter a quantity, please select 'Known' in the next question below.
- [49] [shocks0: L.2 During the last 12 months, which of the following have you or any of your household members experienced?](#)
Please ask the respondent: "Have you experienced [ITEM ON THE LIST]?", and select 'Yes' if he/she has experienced it. If not, select 'No'. Be

sure to go through all the items on the list. If the respondent does not know about an item or refuses to respond, leave the field blank.

APPENDIX D — OPTIONS

[1] [team_id: 0.1 Which team are you in?](#)

Options: 1: Team 1, 2: Team 2, 3: Team 3, 4: Team 4, 5: Team 5, 6: Team 6, 7: Team 7, 8: Team 8, 9: Team 9, 10: Team 10, 11: Team 11, 12: Team 12, 13: Team 13, 14: Team 14, 15: Team 15, 16: Team 16, 17: Team 17, 18: Team 18, 19: Team 19, 20: Team 20, 21: Team 21, 22: Team 22, 23: Team 23, 24: Team 24, 25: Team 25, 26: Team 26, 27: Team 27, 28: Team 28, 29: Team 29, 30: Team 30, 31: Team 31, 32: Team 32, 33: Team 33, 34: Team 34, 35: Team 35, 36: Team 36, 37: Team 37, 38: Team 38, 39: Team 39, 40: Team 40, 41: Team 41, 42: Team 42, 43: Team 43, 44: Team 44, 45: Team 45,

[2] [enum_id: 0.2 Which member of the team are you?](#)

Options: 101: Mustafe Mohamed Yusuf, 102: Muna Mohamed Abdi, 103: Naasir Rabiile Omar, 104: Sa,ada Ahmed Abdirahman, 105: Reserve 1 (Team 1), 106: Reserve 2 (Team 1), 201: Cali Abdullahi Daahir, 202: Mohamed Kayd Ismail, 203: Jaamc Ibrahim Ciise, 204: Mahad Esse Hirsi, 205: Reserve 1 (Team 2), 206: Reserve 2 (Team 2), 301: Saeed Mohamed Abdi, 302: Ahmed Hassan Cisman, 303: Yacquub Ahmed Warsame, 304: Abdirashiid Cabdi Nuur, 305: Reserve 1 (Team 3), 306: Reserve 2 (Team 3), 401: Mahdi Ali Hussein, 402: Khadar Mohamoud Dheere, 403: Mohamed Ismail Osman, 404: Nafisa Osman Elmi, 405: Reserve 1 (Team 4), 406: Reserve 2 (Team 4), 501: Saciid Axmed Maxamed, 502: Farxiya Xussein Saalax, 503: Jaamac Axmed Cabdi, 504: Ahmed Khalif Elmi, 505: Reserve 1 (Team 5), 506: Reserve 2 (Team 5), 601: Abdiraman Dahir Abtidoon, 602: Hinda Iidle Sh. Cabdi, 603: Ahmed Bekhad Aarayte, 604: Abdilahi Hassan Abdilahi, 605: Reserve 1 (Team 6), 606: Reserve 2 (Team 6), 701: Ayanle Abdulahi Ali, 702: Kaltum Muse Abdikarin, 703: Abdiqadir Ali Farah, 704: Fartun Ali Ismael, 705: Reserve 1 (Team 7), 706: Reserve 2 (Team 7), 801: Said Ali Abdi, 802: Abdikarim Mohamud Ahmed, 803: Aydaruus Mohamed Adan, 804: Mukhtar Abdullahi Artan, 805: Reserve 1 (Team 8), 806: Reserve 2 (Team 8), 901: Abdifatah Mohamed Abdulle, 902: Abshir Nour Mohamed, 903: Ahmed Ali Abdi, 904: Mohamed Elmi Ali, 905: Reserve 1 (Team 9), 906: Reserve 2 (Team 9), 1001: Ahmed Mohamed Farah, 1002: Abdihakim Nidam Aden, 1003: Ayan Ahmed Farah, 1004: Aisha Hamud Mohamed, 1005: Reserve 1 (Team 10), 1006: Reserve 2 (Team 10), 1101: Jamal Abdi Dirie, 1102: Saed Abdirisaq Yusuf, 1103: Abdullahi Khalif Abdulle, 1104: Ibrahim Hassan Abdirahman, 1105: Reserve 1 (Team 11), 1106: Reserve 2 (Team 11), 1201: Ahmed Abdi Dahir, 1202: Fahad Abdiaziz Elmi, 1203: Hasan Nur Mohamud, 1204: Farhia Mo'alim Mohamed, 1205: Reserve 1 (Team 12), 1206: Reserve 2 (Team 12), 1301: Saaid Farah Ahmed, 1302: Abdirahman Dahir Ahmed, 1303: Hawo Ahmed Abdullahi, 1304: Abdrizak Adam Mohamed, 1305: Reserve 1 (Team 13), 1306: Reserve 2 (Team 13), 1401: Abdifitah Abdulkadir Jama, 1402: Said Abdullahi Abdi, 1403: Hamdi Mahad Farah, 1404: Mohamed Abdulahi Mohamed, 1405: Reserve 1 (Team 14), 1406: Reserve 2 (Team 14), 1501: Mohamed Hassan Mohamed, 1502: Fatuma Sharif Isak, 1503: Ali Mohamed Bashir, 1504: Yusuf Abdirahman Mohamed, 1505: Reserve 1 (Team 15), 1506: Reserve 2 (Team 15), 1601: Mohamed Ali Dhaqane, 1602: Maryan Sheekh Nuur, 1603: Abdullahi Adan Osman, 1604: Sahir Mohamed Omar, 1605: Reserve 1 (Team 16), 1606: Reserve 2 (Team 16), 1701: Qaali Cali Cabdulle, 1702: Mohamed Hassan Hussein, 1703: Abdifatah Abdullahi Sheikh Doon, 1704: Mahad Abdi Ali, 1705: Reserve 1 (Team 17), 1706: Reserve 2 (Team 17), 1801: Abdirihman Daud Ahmed, 1802: Mohamed Ali Mohamud, 1803: Mohamed Ibrahim Ali, 1804: Abdullahi Elmi Ali, 1805: Reserve 1 (Team 18), 1806: Reserve 2 (Team 18), 1901: Maxamed Craxman Suudi, 1902: Salim Mohamed Ahmed, 1903: Fardoso Mohamed Elmi, 1904: Abdiwali Nuur Mohamed, 1905: Reserve 1 (Team 19), 1906: Reserve 2 (Team 19), 2001: Mohamed Omar Ali, 2002: Abdullahi Husein Osable, 2003: C/risaq Xirsi Maxamud Oogle, 2004: Shukri Sheikh Mire Xashi, 2005: Abdirihman Daud Ahmed, 2006: Mohamed Ibrahim Ali, 2007: Reserve 1 (Team 20), 2008: Reserve 2 (Team 20), 2101: Mohamed Abdi Hassan, 2102: Salma Abdulkarem Isse, 2103: Liban Mohamed Abdi Wehlie, 2104: Abdirahman Ahmed Roble, 2105: Abdullahi Elmi Ali, 2106: Reserve 1 (Team 21), 2107: Reserve 2 (Team 21), 2201: Mohamed Dahir Hashi, 2202: Abdirahman Mohamed Huseen, 2203: Urur Abdulle Uumin, 2204: Abdirizak Dahir Haji, 2205: Reserve 1 (Team 22), 2206: Reserve 2 (Team 22), 2301: Abdinasir Ahmed Cabdi, 2302: Liibaan Hussien Abdullahi, 2303: Abdulkadir Mohamud Ibraahim, 2304: Omar Hussein Abdullahi, 2305: Reserve 1 (Team 23), 2306: Reserve 2 (Team 23), 2401: Mohamed Faarax Jimcale, 2402: Muna Omar Mohamed, 2403: Abdirahman Abdulkadir Hussien, 2404: Zakaria Suudi Hassan, 2405: Reserve 1 (Team 24), 2406: Reserve 2 (Team 24), 2501: Abdurahman Abukar Hasan, 2502: Ahmed Hassan Shukur, 2503: Yahye Osman Ibraahim, 2504: Hussien Abdirahman Hassan, 2505: Reserve 1 (Team 25), 2506: Reserve 2 (Team 25), 2601: Sahro Said Mo'alim, 2602: Ismail Cilmi Guure, 2603: Hodan Abdi Abdillahi, 2604: Mohamed Cilmi Jimcale, 2605: Reserve 1 (Team 26), 2606: Reserve 2 (Team 26), 2701: Mohamed Mahamud Alasu, 2702: Hussien Mohamed Ali, 2703: Abdilahi Maxamuud Jimcale, 2704: Mahad Muxiyadiin Calasow, 2705: Reserve 1 (Team 27), 2706: Reserve 2 (Team 27), 2801: Abdirahman Sheikh Mohamud, 2802: Mohamed Aadan Ibrahim, 2803: Abdifitax Cali Mohamed, 2804: Adan Mohamed Ibrahim, 2805: Reserve 1 (Team 28), 2806: Reserve 2 (Team 28), 2901: Abdirisak Hussein Mohamed, 2902: Mat Barre Yarrow, 2903: Dahir Bashir Hudow, 2904: Adow Yahye Mohamud, 2905: Reserve 1 (Team 29), 2906: Reserve 2 (Team 29), 3001: Ahmed Abdullahi Mohamed, 3002: Mohamed Hussein Dhabaale, 3003: Xaliimo Cumar Ibrahim, 3004: Mohidin Moamud Khalif, 3005: Reserve 1 (Team 30), 3006: Reserve 2 (Team 30), 3101: Ilyas Abdulahi Hared, 3102: Jamac Ibrahim Yusuf, 3103: Fardowso Ahmed Ibrahim, 3104: Abdiasis Sheikh Barre Ali, 3105: Reserve 1 (Team 31), 3106: Reserve 2 (Team 31), 3201: Mohamoud Ibrahim Ali, 3202: Bakar Haji Kadar, 3203: Faisal Mohamud Abdikadir, 3204: Ibrahim Hassan Yerow, 3205: Reserve 1 (Team 32), 3206: Reserve 2 (Team 32), 3301: Hussein Moalim Mohamed, 3302: Abdifatah Ahmed Gataa, 3303: Cabdi Cali Dhiisi, 3304: Ahmed Abdi Mohamed, 3305: Reserve 1 (Team 33), 3306: Reserve 2 (Team 33), 3401: Bashir Adam Mire, 3402: Sacid Mayow Macalim, 3403: Abdullahi Mohamed Abdullahi, 3404: Mohamed Nor Hassan, 3405: Reserve 1 (Team 34), 3406: Reserve 2 (Team 34), 3501: Abdiqani Mayow Hassan, 3502: Khadija Nuur Ahmed, 3503: Mohamed Cali Cabdulkadir, 3504: Abdirisaq Ahmed Yaasiin, 3505: Reserve 1 (Team 35), 3506: Reserve 2 (Team 35), 3601: Name 157, 3602: Name 158, 3603: Name 159, 3604: Name 160, 3605: Reserve 1 (Team 36), 3606: Reserve 2 (Team 36), 3701: Name 161, 3702: Name 162, 3703: Name 163, 3704: Name 164, 3705: Reserve 1 (Team 37), 3706: Reserve 2 (Team 37), 3801: Name 165, 3802: Name 166, 3803: Name 167, 3804: Name 168, 3805: Reserve 1 (Team 38), 3806: Reserve 2 (Team 38), 3901: Name 169, 3902: Name 170, 3903: Name 171, 3904: Name 172, 3905: Reserve 1 (Team 39), 3906: Reserve 2 (Team 39), 4001: Name 173, 4002: Name 174, 4003: Name 175, 4004: Name 176, 4005: Reserve 1 (Team 40), 4006: Reserve 2 (Team 40), 4101: Name 177, 4102: Name 178, 4103: Name 179, 4104: Name 180, 4105: Reserve 1 (Team 41), 4106: Reserve 2 (Team 41), 4201: Name 181, 4202: Name 182, 4203: Name 183, 4204: Name 184, 4205: Reserve 1 (Team 42), 4206: Reserve 2 (Team 42), 4301: Name 185, 4302: Name 186, 4303: Name 187, 4304: Name 188, 4305: Reserve 1 (Team 43), 4306: Reserve 2 (Team 43), 4401: Mohamed Ali Mohamud, 4402: Mohamed Omar Ali, 4403: C/risaq Xirsi Maxamud Oogle, 4404: Salma Abdulkarem Isse, 4405: Reserve 1 (Team 44), 4406: Reserve 2 (Team 44), 4501: Osman Abshir Ahmed, 4502: Faduma Abdirizaq Hussein, 4503: Hassan Ali Adan, 4504: Mohamed Mohamud Mohamed, 4505: Reserve 1 (Team 45), 4506: Reserve 2 (Team 45),

[3] [ea_reg: 0.3 Please select the region.](#)

Options: 1: Awdal, 2: Bakool, 3: Banadir, 4: Bari, 5: Bay, 6: Galgaduud, 7: Gedo, 8: Hiran, 9: Jubbada Dhexe, 10: Jubbada Hoose, 11: Mudug, 12: Nugal, 13: Sanaag, 14: Shabeellaha Dhexe, 15: Shabeellaha Hoose, 16: Sool, 17: Togdheer, 18: Woqooyi Galbeed,

[4] [int_no: A.9 What is the interview number on your sheet?](#)

Options: 1: 1, 2: 2, 3: 3, 4: 4, 5: 5, 6: 6, 7: 7, 8: 8, 9: 9, 10: 10, 11: 11, 12: 12, 13: 13, 14: 14, 15: 15, 16: 16, 17: 17, 18: 18, 19: 19, 20: 20, 21: 21, 22: 22, 23: 23, 24: 24, 25: 25, 26: 26, 27: 27, 28: 28, 29: 29, 30: 30, 31: 31, 32: 32, 33: 33, 34: 34, 35: 35, 36: 36, 37: 37, 38: 38, 39: 39, 40: 40, 41: 41, 42: 42, 43: 43, 44: 44, 45: 45, 46: 46, 47: 47, 48: 48, 49: 49, 50: 50, 51: 51, 52: 52, 53: 53, 54: 54, 55: 55, 56: 56, 57: 57, 58: 58, 59: 59, 60: 60,

[5] [original_block: A.11 What is the block number of the original household you are replacing?](#)

Options: 1: Block 1, 2: Block 2, 3: Block 3, 4: Block 4, 5: Block 5, 6: Block 6, 7: Block 7, 8: Block 8, 9: Block 9, 10: Block 10, 11: Block 11, 12: Block 12, 13: Block 13, 14: Block 14, 15: Block 15, 16: Block 16, 17: Block 17, 18: Block 18, 19: Block 19, 20: Block 20, 21: Block 21, 22: Block 22, 23: Block 23, 24: Block 24, 25: Block 25, 26: Block 26, 27: Block 27, 28: Block 28, 29: Block 29, 30: Block 30, 31: Block 31, 32: Block 32, 33: Block 33, 34: Block 34, 35: Block 35, 36: Block 36, 37: Block 37, 38: Block 38, 39: Block 39, 40: Block 40, 41: Block 41, 42: Block 42, 43: Block 43, 44: Block 44, 45: Block 45, 46: Block 46, 47: Block 47, 48: Block 48, 49: Block 49, 50: Block 50, 51: Block 51, 52: Block 52, 53: Block 53, 54: Block 54, 55: Block 55, 56: Block 56, 57: Block 57, 58: Block 58, 59: Block 59, 60: Block 60, 61: Block 61, 62: Block 62, 63: Block 63, 64: Block 64, 65: Block 65, 66: Block 66, 67: Block 67, 68: Block 68, 69: Block 69, 70: Block 70, 71: Block 71, 72: Block 72, 73: Block 73, 74: Block 74, 75: Block 75, 76: Block 76, 77: Block 77, 78: Block 78, 79: Block 79, 80: Block 80, 81: Block 81, 82: Block 82, 83: Block 83, 84: Block 84, 85: Block 85, 86: Block 86, 87: Block 87, 88:

Block 88, 89:Block 89, 90:Block 90, 91:Block 91, 92:Block 92, 93:Block 93, 94:Block 94, 95:Block 95, 96:Block 96, 97:Block 97, 98:Block 98, 99:Block 99, 100:Block 100, 101:Block 101, 102:Block 102, 103:Block 103, 104:Block 104, 105:Block 105, 106:Block 106, 107:Block 107, 108:Block 108, 109:Block 109, 110:Block 110, 111:Block 111, 112:Block 112, 113:Block 113, 114:Block 114, 115:Block 115, 116:Block 116, 117:Block 117, 118:Block 118, 119:Block 119, 120:Block 120, 121:Block 121, 122:Block 122, 123:Block 123, 124:Block 124, 125:Block 125, 126:Block 126, 127:Block 127, 128:Block 128, 129:Block 129, 130:Block 130, 131:Block 131, 132:Block 132, 133:Block 133, 134:Block 134, 135:Block 135, 136:Block 136, 137:Block 137, 138:Block 138, 139:Block 139, 140:Block 140, 141:Block 141, 142:Block 142, 143:Block 143, 144:Block 144, 145:Block 145, 146:Block 146, 147:Block 147, 148:Block 148, 149:Block 149, 150:Block 150, 151:Block 151, 152:Block 152, 153:Block 153, 154:Block 154, 155:Block 155, 156:Block 156, 157:Block 157, 158:Block 158, 159:Block 159, 160:Block 160, 161:Block 161, 162:Block 162, 163:Block 163, 164:Block 164, 165:Block 165, 166:Block 166, 167:Block 167, 168:Block 168, 169:Block 169, 170:Block 170, 171:Block 171, 172:Block 172, 173:Block 173, 174:Block 174, 175:Block 175, 176:Block 176, 177:Block 177, 178:Block 178, 179:Block 179, 180:Block 180, 181:Block 181, 182:Block 182, 183:Block 183, 184:Block 184, 185:Block 185, 186:Block 186, 187:Block 187, 188:Block 188, 189:Block 189, 190:Block 190, 191:Block 191, 192:Block 192, 193:Block 193, 194:Block 194, 195:Block 195, 196:Block 196, 197:Block 197, 198:Block 198, 199:Block 199, 200:Block 200, 201:Block 201, 202:Block 202, 203:Block 203, 204:Block 204, 205:Block 205, 206:Block 206, 207:Block 207, 208:Block 208, 209:Block 209, 210:Block 210, 211:Block 211, 212:Block 212, 213:Block 213, 214:Block 214, 215:Block 215, 216:Block 216, 217:Block 217, 218:Block 218, 219:Block 219, 220:Block 220, 221:Block 221, 222:Block 222, 223:Block 223, 224:Block 224, 225:Block 225, 226:Block 226, 227:Block 227, 228:Block 228, 229:Block 229, 230:Block 230, 231:Block 231, 232:Block 232, 233:Block 233, 234:Block 234, 235:Block 235, 236:Block 236, 237:Block 237, 238:Block 238, 239:Block 239, 240:Block 240, 241:Block 241, 242:Block 242, 243:Block 243, 244:Block 244, 245:Block 245, 246:Block 246,

[6] [blid_seg1ret1: A.16 Please enter the number of the block of the household you are returning to.](#)

Options: 1:Block 1, 2:Block 2, 3:Block 3, 4:Block 4, 5:Block 5, 6:Block 6, 7:Block 7, 8:Block 8, 9:Block 9, 10:Block 10, 11:Block 11, 12:Block 12, 13:Block 13, 14:Block 14, 15:Block 15, 16:Block 16, 17:Block 17, 18:Block 18, 19:Block 19, 20:Block 20, 21:Block 21, 22:Block 22, 23:Block 23, 24:Block 24, 25:Block 25, 26:Block 26, 27:Block 27, 28:Block 28, 29:Block 29, 30:Block 30, 31:Block 31, 32:Block 32, 33:Block 33, 34:Block 34, 35:Block 35, 36:Block 36, 37:Block 37, 38:Block 38, 39:Block 39, 40:Block 40, 41:Block 41, 42:Block 42, 43:Block 43, 44:Block 44, 45:Block 45, 46:Block 46, 47:Block 47, 48:Block 48, 49:Block 49, 50:Block 50, 51:Block 51, 52:Block 52, 53:Block 53, 54:Block 54, 55:Block 55, 56:Block 56, 57:Block 57, 58:Block 58, 59:Block 59, 60:Block 60, 61:Block 61, 62:Block 62, 63:Block 63, 64:Block 64, 65:Block 65, 66:Block 66, 67:Block 67, 68:Block 68, 69:Block 69, 70:Block 70, 71:Block 71, 72:Block 72, 73:Block 73, 74:Block 74, 75:Block 75, 76:Block 76, 77:Block 77, 78:Block 78, 79:Block 79, 80:Block 80, 81:Block 81, 82:Block 82, 83:Block 83, 84:Block 84, 85:Block 85, 86:Block 86, 87:Block 87, 88:Block 88, 89:Block 89, 90:Block 90, 91:Block 91, 92:Block 92, 93:Block 93, 94:Block 94, 95:Block 95, 96:Block 96, 97:Block 97, 98:Block 98, 99:Block 99, 100:Block 100, 101:Block 101, 102:Block 102, 103:Block 103, 104:Block 104, 105:Block 105, 106:Block 106, 107:Block 107, 108:Block 108, 109:Block 109, 110:Block 110, 111:Block 111, 112:Block 112, 113:Block 113, 114:Block 114, 115:Block 115, 116:Block 116, 117:Block 117, 118:Block 118, 119:Block 119, 120:Block 120, 121:Block 121, 122:Block 122, 123:Block 123, 124:Block 124, 125:Block 125, 126:Block 126, 127:Block 127, 128:Block 128, 129:Block 129, 130:Block 130, 131:Block 131, 132:Block 132, 133:Block 133, 134:Block 134, 135:Block 135, 136:Block 136, 137:Block 137, 138:Block 138, 139:Block 139, 140:Block 140, 141:Block 141, 142:Block 142, 143:Block 143, 144:Block 144, 145:Block 145, 146:Block 146, 147:Block 147, 148:Block 148, 149:Block 149, 150:Block 150, 151:Block 151, 152:Block 152, 153:Block 153, 154:Block 154, 155:Block 155, 156:Block 156, 157:Block 157, 158:Block 158, 159:Block 159, 160:Block 160, 161:Block 161, 162:Block 162, 163:Block 163, 164:Block 164, 165:Block 165, 166:Block 166, 167:Block 167, 168:Block 168, 169:Block 169, 170:Block 170, 171:Block 171, 172:Block 172, 173:Block 173, 174:Block 174, 175:Block 175, 176:Block 176, 177:Block 177, 178:Block 178, 179:Block 179, 180:Block 180, 181:Block 181, 182:Block 182, 183:Block 183, 184:Block 184, 185:Block 185, 186:Block 186, 187:Block 187, 188:Block 188, 189:Block 189, 190:Block 190, 191:Block 191, 192:Block 192, 193:Block 193, 194:Block 194, 195:Block 195, 196:Block 196, 197:Block 197, 198:Block 198, 199:Block 199, 200:Block 200, 201:Block 201, 202:Block 202, 203:Block 203, 204:Block 204, 205:Block 205, 206:Block 206, 207:Block 207, 208:Block 208, 209:Block 209, 210:Block 210, 211:Block 211, 212:Block 212, 213:Block 213, 214:Block 214, 215:Block 215, 216:Block 216, 217:Block 217, 218:Block 218, 219:Block 219, 220:Block 220, 221:Block 221, 222:Block 222, 223:Block 223, 224:Block 224, 225:Block 225, 226:Block 226, 227:Block 227, 228:Block 228, 229:Block 229, 230:Block 230, 231:Block 231, 232:Block 232, 233:Block 233, 234:Block 234, 235:Block 235, 236:Block 236, 237:Block 237, 238:Block 238, 239:Block 239, 240:Block 240, 241:Block 241, 242:Block 242, 243:Block 243, 244:Block 244, 245:Block 245, 246:Block 246,

[7] [strata: A.3 Please select the stratum.](#)

Options: 44:Awdaal_Rural, 45:Awdaal_Urban, 54:Bakol_Urban, 53:Bakol_Rural, 37:Banadir_Urban, 410:Mogadishu IDP, 38:Bari_Rural, 510:Puntland IDP / Qardho, 39:Bari_Urban, 710:South West IDP / Baidoa, 52:Bay_Urban, 55:Bay_Rural, 30:Galgaduud Urban, 29:Galgaduud_Rural, 30:Gedo_Urban, 310:Jubaland IDP / Luuq, 32:Gedo_Rural, 26:Hiran_Urban, 25:Hiran_Rural, 110:Central Regions IDP / Buloburto, 130:Central Regions IDP / Maxaas, 34:Jubbada Hoose_Rural, 330:Jubaland IDP / Kismayo, 320:Jubaland IDP / Afmadow, 31:Jubbada Hoose_Urban, 40:Mudug_Rural, 41:Mudug_Urban, 520:Gaalkacyo IDP, 43:Nugal_Urban, 42:Nugal_Rural, 46:Sanag_Urban/Rural, 27:Shabeellaha Dhexe_Rural, 28:Shabeellaha Dhexe_Urban, 120:Central Regions IDP / Jowhar, 57:Shabeellaha Hoose_Urban, 720:South West IDP / Marca, 56:Shabeellaha Hoose_Rural, 47:Sool_Urban/Rural, 48:Toghddeer_Rural, 49:Toghddeer_Urban, 610:Somaliland IDP / Burao, 50:Woqooyi_Rural, 51:Woqooyi_Urban, 620:Somaliland IDP / Hargeisa,

[8] [ea_list: A.4 Please select the enumeration area.](#)

Options: 1101000:1101000, 1202000:1202000, 1206000:1206000, 1203000:1203000, 1301000:1301000, 95884:95884, 91132:91132, 99094:99094, 98397:98397, 97783:97783, 100229:100229, 98717:98717, 98652:98652, 97865:97865, 94602:94602, 99121:99121, 91407:91407, 95372:95372, 92919:92919, 90186:90186, 92464:92464, 96141:96141, 99374:99374, 98584:98584, 99389:99389, 93162:93162, 198453:198453, 198456:198456, 198462:198462, 198482:198482, 198470:198470, 198413:198413, 198376:198376, 198457:198457, 198380:198380, 198455:198455, 198419:198419, 198454:198454, 198384:198384, 158728:158728, 161440:161440, 164481:164481, 163376:163376, 163609:163609, 165402:165402, 163944:163944, 160237:160237, 159519:159519, 159911:159911, 159290:159290, 164669:164669, 165893:165893, 161713:161713, 160988:160988, 162404:162404, 160502:160502, 164543:164543, 159540:159540, 164124:164124, 160751:160751, 162797:162797, 159966:159966, 162383:162383, 159565:159565, 162605:162605, 160394:160394, 159369:159369, 164129:164129, 163269:163269, 164927:164927, 162236:162236, 165477:165477, 163126:163126, 165971:165971, 159914:159914, 161376:161376, 160124:160124, 165725:165725, 158993:158993, 162235:162235, 160909:160909, 162022:162022, 164239:164239, 159012:159012, 164943:164943, 158587:158587, 163208:163208, 159768:159768, 163735:163735, 158999:158999, 199603:199603, 199609:199609, 199577:199577, 199582:199582, 199620:199620, 199613:199613, 199641:199641, 199574:199574, 199548:199548, 199578:199578, 199580:199580, 199572:199572, 199619:199619, 199587:199587, 199579:199579, 199568:199568, 199589:199589, 76224:76224, 77227:77227, 74409:74409, 79307:79307, 78720:78720, 70506:70506, 78028:78028, 73603:73603, 77411:77411, 75179:75179, 79520:79520, 74407:74407, 72257:72257, 71973:71973, 74847:74847, 75488:75488, 72510:72510, 78794:78794, 71870:71870, 76507:76507, 76387:76387, 71480:71480, 73034:73034, 75705:75705, 74109:74109, 78008:78008, 198186:198186, 198267:198267, 198223:198223, 198284:198284, 198188:198188, 198212:198212, 198206:198206, 198243:198243, 198174:198174, 198256:198256, 198229:198229, 198196:198196, 198184:198184, 198201:198201, 198218:198218, 198254:198254, 198178:198178, 198172:198172, 198246:198246, 198192:198192, 198170:198170, 198288:198288, 198250:198250, 198260:198260, 198220:198220, 198199:198199, 198235:198235, 198189:198189, 198190:198190, 198216:198216, 198298:198298, 198285:198285, 198224:198224, 198304:198304, 198273:198273, 198297:198297, 198171:198171, 198269:198269, 198180:198180, 198213:198213, 198187:198187, 198185:198185, 198179:198179, 198309:198309, 198263:198263, 198276:198276, 198242:198242, 198290:198290, 198293:198293, 198770:198770, 198673:198673, 198624:198624, 198821:198821, 198615:198615, 198621:198621, 198730:198730, 198820:198820, 198664:198664, 198610:198610, 198622:198622, 198784:198784, 198742:198742, 198752:198752, 198779:198779, 198661:198661, 198826:198826, 198847:198847, 198601:198601, 198586:198586, 198720:198720, 198735:198735, 198616:198616, 198766:198766, 198617:198617, 198825:198825, 198810:198810, 198666:198666, 198675:198675, 198737:198737, 198721:198721, 198620:198620, 198746:198746, 198775:198775, 198612:198612, 198835:198835, 198808:198808, 198583:198583, 198576:198576, 198571:198571, 198594:198594, 198816:198816, 198569:198569, 198626:198626, 198663:198663, 198804:198804, 198796:198796, 198668:198668, 198671:198671, 198760:198760, 198805:198805, 198656:198656, 198780:198780, 19857

2:198572, 198813:198813, 198579:198579, 198728:198728, 198803:198803, 198593:198593, 198741:198741, 198694:198694, 198619:198619, 198798:198798, 198614:198614, 198745:198745, 198602:198602, 198724:198724, 198716:198716, 198840:198840, 198846:198846, 198776:198776, 198719:198719, 198625:198625, 198654:198654, 198606:198606, 198772:198772, 198785:198785, 3106000:3106000, 3103000:3103000, 3104000:3104000, 3109000:3109000, 3115000:3115000, 83732:83732, 86219:86219, 82696:82696, 83333:83333, 8622:8622, 87612:87612, 82221:82221, 84170:84170, 80331:80331, 84084:84084, 88306:88306, 83358:83358, 82297:82297, 85127:85127, 127, 3202000:3202000, 3207000:3207000, 3203000:3203000, 3204000:3204000, 198321:198321, 198324:198324, 198322:198322, 198315:198315, 198319:198319, 198326:198326, 198317:198317, 198318:198318, 198325:198325, 198316:198316, 198323:198323, 198320:198320, 3305000:3305000, 3306000:3306000, 3316000:3316000, 110128:110128, 114743:114743, 118186:118186, 108579:108579, 112051:112051, 112148:112148, 116936:116936, 114173:114173, 109446:109446, 110846:110846, 109419:109419, 109784:109784, 115597:115597, 117988:117988, 116679:116679, 115249:115249, 114063:114063, 110782:110782, 110766:110766, 108243:108243, 111809:111809, 112381:112381, 112880:112880, 204761:204761, 205161:205161, 205115:205115, 204448:204448, 205190:205190, 204670:204670, 204193:204193, 205238:205238, 204939:204939, 204422:204422, 204589:204589, 205274:205274, 204178:204178, 205221:205221, 204338:204338, 204814:204814, 205316:205316, 204185:204185, 204415:204415, 205118:205118, 204887:204887, 204198:204198, 205279:205279, 204907:204907, 204659:204659, 204402:204402, 204835:204835, 205134:205134, 204522:204522, 204882:204882, 204654:204654, 204881:204881, 204729:204729, 204498:204498, 204493:204493, 204204:204204, 204851:204851, 204560:204560, 204349:204349, 204702:204702, 204433:204433, 204471:204471, 204700:204700, 204672:204672, 204815:204815, 204167:204167, 204716:204716, 204668:204668, 205256:205256, 204922:204922, 204863:204863, 204760:204760, 204281:204281, 204384:204384, 204721:204721, 205183:205183, 204497:204497, 204737:204737, 205175:205175, 204472:204472, 205083:205083, 204936:204936, 204897:204897, 205215:205215, 204754:204754, 204279:204279, 204968:204968, 204602:204602, 204524:204524, 204365:204365, 204325:204325, 204580:204580, 204974:204974, 205178:205178, 204750:204750, 204324:204324, 205195:205195, 204603:204603, 205321:205321, 205039:205039, 204184:204184, 204811:204811, 204374:204374, 204745:204745, 205188:205188, 204800:204800, 204838:204838, 204282:204282, 204412:204412, 205024:205024, 204203:204203, 204416:204416, 204757:204757, 204251:204251, 204512:204512, 205068:205068, 204190:204190, 205313:205313, 204124:204124, 204679:204679, 204867:204867, 204401:204401, 204435:204435, 204380:204380, 204336:204336, 204369:204369, 205231:205231, 204438:204438, 205207:205207, 204785:204785, 204666:204666, 204126:204126, 205309:205309, 204834:204834, 204889:204889, 205056:205056, 204775:204775, 204165:204165, 205087:205087, 204367:204367, 204940:204940, 205162:205162, 204738:204738, 204359:204359, 204195:204195, 204372:204372, 204609:204609, 205073:205073, 204720:204720, 205047:205047, 204640:204640, 204304:204304, 204677:204677, 204382:204382, 205102:205102, 42865:42865, 50696:50696, 30802:30802, 46708:46708, 54765:54765, 48741:48741, 197699:197699, 197663:197663, 197250:197250, 197520:197520, 197819:197819, 197336:197336, 197411:197411, 197931:197931, 197973:197973, 197963:197963, 197256:197256, 197202:197202, 197889:197889, 197573:197573, 197516:197516, 197919:197919, 197548:197548, 197151:197151, 197599:197599, 197557:197557, 197451:197451, 197827:197827, 197864:197864, 197822:197822, 119136:119136, 130336:130336, 120411:120411, 126427:126427, 134173:134173, 137035:137035, 133023:133023, 127869:127869, 129223:129223, 118627:118627, 134194:134194, 131208:131208, 136172:136172, 121936:121936, 123149:123149, 198980:198980, 199085:199085, 198858:198858, 199197:199197, 199051:199051, 198898:198898, 198961:198961, 198949:198949, 199160:199160, 198894:198894, 198892:198892, 198859:198859, 199291:199291, 199057:199057, 198931:198931, 199263:199263, 198990:198990, 198902:198902, 199047:199047, 199134:199134, 198880:198880, 4105000:4105000, 4101000:4101000, 4102000:4102000, 4104000:4104000, 4103000:4103000, 137824:137824, 137644:137644, 140999:140999, 144759:144759, 143254:143254, 145122:145122, 143707:143707, 199466:199466, 199383:199383, 199339:199339, 199364:199364, 199444:199444, 199420:199420, 199434:199434, 199330:199330, 199315:199315, 199371:199371, 199399:199399, 199323:199323, 1872:1872, 6335:6335, 7232:7232, 3484:3484, 165:165, 4102:4102, 6333:6333, 2731:2731, 1044:1044, 5036:5036, 196099:196099, 196060:196060, 196219:196219, 196298:196298, 196268:196268, 196183:196183, 196057:196057, 196128:196128, 196354:196354, 196239:196239, 196196:196196, 196073:196073, 196267:196267, 154366:154366, 156281:156281, 201720:201720, 199539:199539, 150824:150824, 199540:199540, 199540:199540, 177090:177090, 173975:173975, 180210:180210, 172311:172311, 201963:201963, 201909:201909, 201910:201910, 175648:175648, 200319:200319, 182499:182499, 180403:180403, 183122:183122, 185251:185251, 187534:187534, 186453:186453, 183957:183957, 181407:181407, 187508:187508, 202081:202081, 202111:202111, 200340:200340, 202154:202154, 202153:202153, 202483:202483, 202314:202314, 202240:202240, 202079:202079, 202422:202422, 200421:200421, 202046:202046, 202171:202171, 200443:200443, 200386:200386, 202409:202409, 202160:202160, 191906:191906, 191348:191348, 190244:190244, 196014:196014, 192421:192421, 194519:194519, 192512:192512, 190797:190797, 195141:195141, 193190:193190, 193894:193894, 194499:194499, 189928:189928, 203433:203433, 203334:203334, 200767:200767, 200503:200503, 202973:202973, 200605:200605, 203092:203092, 203170:203170, 203372:203372, 203302:203302, 200587:200587, 200771:200771, 200967:200967, 203531:203531, 200789:200789, 200766:200766, 200795:200795, 201073:201073, 200535:200535, 202812:202812, 200698:200698, 203216:203216, 202765:202765, 200715:200715, 200848:200848, 202716:202716, 5102000:5102000, 5104000:5104000, 5101000:5101000, 5103000:5103000, 198121:198121, 198009:198009, 198038:198038, 198056:198056, 198020:198020, 198034:198034, 198075:198075, 198069:198069, 198115:198115, 198004:198004, 198019:198019, 198060:198060, 198066:198066, 198068:198068, 198082:198082, 198006:198006, 198023:198023, 198061:198061, 198124:198124, 198093:198093, 198058:198058, 198083:198083, 198057:198057, 198046:198046, 198010:198010, 198086:198086, 198007:198007, 198064:198064, 198002:198002, 198055:198055, 5216000:5216000, 5227000:5227000, 5209000:5209000, 5230000:5230000, 5208000:5208000, 5223000:5223000, 5201000:5201000, 8912:8912, 9477:9477, 9865:9865, 16969:16969, 17749:17749, 16659:16659, 8899:8899, 18780:18780, 18811:18811, 11564:11564, 14963:14963, 13531:13531, 18611:18611, 8720:8720, 16299:16299, 8596:8596, 15827:15827, 9657:9657, 14041:14041, 17075:17075, 11588:11588, 11740:11740, 10836:10836, 17987:17987, 11250:11250, 17876:17876, 5304000:5304000, 5313000:5313000, 5318000:5318000, 5309000:5309000, 5306000:5306000, 5305000:5305000, 196362:196362, 196361:196361, 196367:196367, 196368:196368, 196360:196360, 196371:196371, 196366:196366, 196364:196364, 61351:61351, 59928:59928, 65308:65308, 66394:66394, 67637:67637, 62217:62217, 68244:68244, 69729:69729, 61527:61527, 66934:66934, 60452:60452, 59930:59930, 59789:59789, 65569:65569, 60611:60611, 64835:64835, 63695:63695, 64560:64560, 65785:65785, 69726:69726, 62223:62223, 61729:61729, 62939:62939, 68683:68683, 68721:68721, 62099:62099, 66964:66964, 66293:66293, 65743:65743, 60919:60919, 67821:67821, 62298:62298, 64279:64279, 62432:62432, 60585:60585, 66739:66739, 68522:68522, 62078:62078, 64618:64618, 60131:60131, 64464:64464, 63680:63680, 69768:69768, 67496:67496, 64305:64305, 61965:61965, 65407:65407, 61575:61575, 60759:60759, 60186:60186, 65996:65996, 70266:70266, 65410:65410, 67811:67811, 70221:70221, 69608:69608, 68737:68737, 68389:68389, 61957:61957, 69897:69897, 60387:60387, 64695:64695, 69682:69682, 66131:66131, 67229:67229, 65942:65942, 66295:66295, 64799:64799, 67587:67587, 61437:61437, 64910:64910, 68515:68515, 63128:63128, 69980:69980, 66965:66965, 68944:68944, 66673:66673, 170944:170944, 166949:166949, 168119:168119, 170761:170761, 168450:168450, 168671:168671, 168079:168079, 167007:167007, 169067:169067, 168204:168204, 169171:169171, 171139:171139, 170726:170726, 166205:166205, 170245:170245, 169041:169041, 171380:171380, 167510:167510, 169880:169880, 170493:170493, 170643:170643, 166698:166698, 167434:167434, 169993:169993, 171526:171526, 171982:171982, 169450:169450, 166200:166200, 166868:166868, 168350:168350, 171254:171254, 167380:167380, 170214:170214, 167782:167782, 171396:171396, 166538:166538, 170381:170381, 200258:200258, 200242:200242, 200065:200065, 200053:200053, 199889:199889, 200027:200027, 199836:199836, 199778:199778, 199838:199838, 199945:199945, 200270:200270, 199739:199739, 201883:201883, 200091:200091, 199667:199667, 200148:200148, 199796:199796, 200241:200241, 200044:200044, 199822:199822, 6117000:6117000, 6116000:6116000, 6212000:6212000, 6213000:6213000, 7110000:7110000, 711000:711000, 7115000:7115000, 7144000:7144000, 7212000:7212000, 7213000:7213000, 7251000:7251000, 7217000:7217000,

[9] [block: A.19 Please enter the block number you have been assigned.](#)

Options: 1:Block 1, 2:Block 2, 3:Block 3, 4:Block 4, 5:Block 5, 6:Block 6, 7:Block 7, 8:Block 8, 9:Block 9, 10:Block 10, 11:Block 11, 12:Block 12, 13:Block 13, 14:Block 14, 15:Block 15, 16:Block 16, 17:Block 17, 18:Block 18, 19:Block 19, 20:Block 20, 21:Block 21, 22:Block 22, 23:Block 23, 24:Block 24, 25:Block 25, 26:Block 26, 27:Block 27, 28:Block 28, 29:Block 29, 30:Block 30, 31:Block 31, 32:Block 32, 33:Block 33, 34:Block 34, 35:Block 35, 36:Block 36, 37:Block 37, 38:Block 38, 39:Block 39, 40:Block 40, 41:Block 41, 42:Block 42, 43:Block 43, 44:Block 44, 45:Block 45, 46:Block 46, 47:Block 47, 48:Block 48, 49:Block 49, 50:Block 50, 51:Block 51, 52:Block 52, 53:Block 53, 54:Block 54, 55:Block 55, 56:Block 56, 57:Block 57, 58:Block 58, 59:Block 59, 60:Block 60, 61:Block 61, 62:Block 62, 63:Block 63, 64:Block 64, 65:Block 65, 66:Block 66, 67:Block 67, 68:Block 68, 69:Block 69, 70:Block 70, 71:Block 71, 72:Block 72, 73:Block 73, 74:Block 74, 75:Block 75, 76:Block 76, 77:Block 77, 78:Block 78, 79:Block 79, 80:Block 80, 81:Block 81, 82:Block 82, 83:Block 83, 84:Block 84, 85:Block 85, 86:Block 86, 87:Block 87, 88:

Block 88, 89:Block 89, 90:Block 90, 91:Block 91, 92:Block 92, 93:Block 93, 94:Block 94, 95:Block 95, 96:Block 96, 97:Block 97, 98:Block 98, 99:Block 99, 100:Block 100, 101:Block 101, 102:Block 102, 103:Block 103, 104:Block 104, 105:Block 105, 106:Block 106, 107:Block 107, 108:Block 108, 109:Block 109, 110:Block 110, 111:Block 111, 112:Block 112, 113:Block 113, 114:Block 114, 115:Block 115, 116:Block 116, 117:Block 117, 118:Block 118, 119:Block 119, 120:Block 120, 121:Block 121, 122:Block 122, 123:Block 123, 124:Block 124, 125:Block 125, 126:Block 126, 127:Block 127, 128:Block 128, 129:Block 129, 130:Block 130, 131:Block 131, 132:Block 132, 133:Block 133, 134:Block 134, 135:Block 135, 136:Block 136, 137:Block 137, 138:Block 138, 139:Block 139, 140:Block 140, 141:Block 141, 142:Block 142, 143:Block 143, 144:Block 144, 145:Block 145, 146:Block 146, 147:Block 147, 148:Block 148, 149:Block 149, 150:Block 150, 151:Block 151, 152:Block 152, 153:Block 153, 154:Block 154, 155:Block 155, 156:Block 156, 157:Block 157, 158:Block 158, 159:Block 159, 160:Block 160, 161:Block 161, 162:Block 162, 163:Block 163, 164:Block 164, 165:Block 165, 166:Block 166, 167:Block 167, 168:Block 168, 169:Block 169, 170:Block 170, 171:Block 171, 172:Block 172, 173:Block 173, 174:Block 174, 175:Block 175, 176:Block 176, 177:Block 177, 178:Block 178, 179:Block 179, 180:Block 180, 181:Block 181, 182:Block 182, 183:Block 183, 184:Block 184, 185:Block 185, 186:Block 186, 187:Block 187, 188:Block 188, 189:Block 189, 190:Block 190, 191:Block 191, 192:Block 192, 193:Block 193, 194:Block 194, 195:Block 195, 196:Block 196, 197:Block 197, 198:Block 198, 199:Block 199, 200:Block 200, 201:Block 201, 202:Block 202, 203:Block 203, 204:Block 204, 205:Block 205, 206:Block 206, 207:Block 207, 208:Block 208, 209:Block 209, 210:Block 210, 211:Block 211, 212:Block 212, 213:Block 213, 214:Block 214, 215:Block 215, 216:Block 216, 217:Block 217, 218:Block 218, 219:Block 219, 220:Block 220, 221:Block 221, 222:Block 222, 223:Block 223, 224:Block 224, 225:Block 225, 226:Block 226, 227:Block 227, 228:Block 228, 229:Block 229, 230:Block 230, 231:Block 231, 232:Block 232, 233:Block 233, 234:Block 234, 235:Block 235, 236:Block 236, 237:Block 237, 238:Block 238, 239:Block 239, 240:Block 240, 241:Block 241, 242:Block 242, 243:Block 243, 244:Block 244, 245:Block 245, 246:Block 246,

[10] **n_str_no_success: A.31.1 Please tick the structures that need to be excluded from the randomization.**

Options: 1:Structure 1, 2:Structure 2, 3:Structure 3, 4:Structure 4, 5:Structure 5, 6:Structure 6, 7:Structure 7, 8:Structure 8, 9:Structure 9, 10:Structure 10, 11:Structure 11, 12:Structure 12, 13:Structure 13, 14:Structure 14, 15:Structure 15, 16:Structure 16, 17:Structure 17, 18:Structure 18, 19:Structure 19, 20:Structure 20, 21:Structure 21, 22:Structure 22, 23:Structure 23, 24:Structure 24, 25:Structure 25, 26:Structure 26, 27:Structure 27, 28:Structure 28, 29:Structure 29, 30:Structure 30, 31:Structure 31, 32:Structure 32, 33:Structure 33, 34:Structure 34, 35:Structure 35, 36:Structure 36, 37:Structure 37, 38:Structure 38, 39:Structure 39, 40:Structure 40, 41:Structure 41, 42:Structure 42, 43:Structure 43, 44:Structure 44, 45:Structure 45, 46:Structure 46, 47:Structure 47, 48:Structure 48, 49:Structure 49, 50:Structure 50, 51:Structure 51, 52:Structure 52, 53:Structure 53, 54:Structure 54, 55:Structure 55, 56:Structure 56, 57:Structure 57, 58:Structure 58, 59:Structure 59, 60:Structure 60, 61:Structure 61, 62:Structure 62, 63:Structure 63, 64:Structure 64, 65:Structure 65, 66:Structure 66, 67:Structure 67, 68:Structure 68, 69:Structure 69, 70:Structure 70, 71:Structure 71, 72:Structure 72, 73:Structure 73, 74:Structure 74, 75:Structure 75, 76:Structure 76, 77:Structure 77, 78:Structure 78, 79:Structure 79, 80:Structure 80, 81:Structure 81, 82:Structure 82, 83:Structure 83, 84:Structure 84, 85:Structure 85, 86:Structure 86, 87:Structure 87, 88:Structure 88, 89:Structure 89, 90:Structure 90, 91:Structure 91, 92:Structure 92, 93:Structure 93, 94:Structure 94, 95:Structure 95, 96:Structure 96, 97:Structure 97, 98:Structure 98, 99:Structure 99, 100:Structure 100, 101:Structure 101, 102:Structure 102, 103:Structure 103, 104:Structure 104, 105:Structure 105, 106:Structure 106, 107:Structure 107, 108:Structure 108, 109:Structure 109, 110:Structure 110, 111:Structure 111, 112:Structure 112, 113:Structure 113, 114:Structure 114, 115:Structure 115, 116:Structure 116, 117:Structure 117, 118:Structure 118, 119:Structure 119, 120:Structure 120, 121:Structure 121, 122:Structure 122, 123:Structure 123, 124:Structure 124, 125:Structure 125, 126:Structure 126, 127:Structure 127, 128:Structure 128, 129:Structure 129, 130:Structure 130, 131:Structure 131, 132:Structure 132, 133:Structure 133, 134:Structure 134, 135:Structure 135, 136:Structure 136, 137:Structure 137, 138:Structure 138, 139:Structure 139, 140:Structure 140, 141:Structure 141, 142:Structure 142, 143:Structure 143, 144:Structure 144, 145:Structure 145, 146:Structure 146, 147:Structure 147, 148:Structure 148, 149:Structure 149, 150:Structure 150, 151:Structure 151, 152:Structure 152, 153:Structure 153, 154:Structure 154, 155:Structure 155, 156:Structure 156, 157:Structure 157, 158:Structure 158, 159:Structure 159, 160:Structure 160, 161:Structure 161, 162:Structure 162, 163:Structure 163, 164:Structure 164, 165:Structure 165, 166:Structure 166, 167:Structure 167, 168:Structure 168, 169:Structure 169, 170:Structure 170, 171:Structure 171, 172:Structure 172, 173:Structure 173, 174:Structure 174, 175:Structure 175, 176:Structure 176, 177:Structure 177, 178:Structure 178, 179:Structure 179, 180:Structure 180, 181:Structure 181, 182:Structure 182, 183:Structure 183, 184:Structure 184, 185:Structure 185, 186:Structure 186, 187:Structure 187, 188:Structure 188, 189:Structure 189, 190:Structure 190, 191:Structure 191, 192:Structure 192, 193:Structure 193, 194:Structure 194, 195:Structure 195, 196:Structure 196, 197:Structure 197, 198:Structure 198, 199:Structure 199, 200:Structure 200,

[11] **n_hh_no_success: A.35.1 Please tick the households that need to be excluded from the randomization.**

Options: 1:Household 1, 2:Household 2, 3:Household 3, 4:Household 4, 5:Household 5, 6:Household 6, 7:Household 7, 8:Household 8, 9:Household 9, 10:Household 10, 11:Household 11, 12:Household 12, 13:Household 13, 14:Household 14, 15:Household 15, 16:Household 16, 17:Household 17, 18:Household 18, 19:Household 19, 20:Household 20, 21:Household 21, 22:Household 22, 23:Household 23, 24:Household 24, 25:Household 25, 26:Household 26, 27:Household 27, 28:Household 28, 29:Household 29, 30:Household 30, 31:Household 31, 32:Household 32, 33:Household 33, 34:Household 34, 35:Household 35, 36:Household 36, 37:Household 37, 38:Household 38, 39:Household 39, 40:Household 40, 41:Household 41, 42:Household 42, 43:Household 43, 44:Household 44, 45:Household 45, 46:Household 46, 47:Household 47, 48:Household 48, 49:Household 49, 50:Household 50,

[12] **hhm_relation_sep: C.113 What is the relationship of %rosteritle% to %hhh_name% (the head of the household)?**

Options: 2:Wife or husband, 3:Son or daughter (include adopted), 4:Grandson or granddaughter, 5:Niece or nephew, 6:Father or mother, 7:Brother or sister, 8:Son or daughter in law, 9:Brother or sister in law, 10:Grandfather or grandmother, 11:Father or mother in law, 12:Other relative, 13:Servant or servant's relative, 14:Lodger or lodger's relative, 15:Other non-relative, 1000:Other (please specify), -98:Don't know, -99:Refused to respond,

[13] **birthplace_som: C.14 Where was %rosteritle% born?**

Options: 1:Awad, 2:Bakol, 3:Banadir, 4:Bari, 5:Bay, 6:Galgaduud, 7:Gedo, 8:Hiran, 9:Jubbada Dhexe, 10:Jubbada Hoose, 11:Mudug, 12:Nugal, 13:Sanag, 14:Shabeellaha Dhexe, 15:Shabeellaha Hoose, 16:Sool, 17:Togheer, 18:Woqooyi Galbeed, -98:Don't know, -99:Refused to respond,

[14] **birthplace_outsom: C.15 Where was %rosteritle% born?**

Options: 102:Somaliland, 101:Somalia, 1:Ethiopia, 2:Kenya, 3:Djibouti, 4:Eritrea, 5:Sudan, 6:South Africa, 7:Yemen, 8:Saudi Arabia, 9:United Arab Emirates, 10:United States, 11:Canada, 12:United Kingdom, 13:Sweden, 14:Netherlands, 1000:Other (please specify), -98:Don't know, -99:Refused to respond,

[15] **legal_id_type: C.17 Which form of legal identification does %rosteritle% own?**

Options: 1:Birth Certificate, 2:Nationality certificate, 3:Identity card, 4:Voter ID, 5:Driver's License, 6:Passport, 7:Resident's permit, 8:Work permit, 9:Visa, 10:Foreign registrations, 11:Emergency Travel Permits, 12:Refugee /IDP ID Cards, 13:Student ID, 14:Work ID, 1000:Other (specify), -98:Don't know, -99:Refused to respond,

[16] **hhm_edu_reason: C.37 What is the main reason that %rosteritle% is not attending school or college currently?**

Options: 1:Still too young, 2:Too old to go to school / college, 3:Ill / sick, 4:Pregnant, 5:Disabled, 6:Works, 7:Takes care of home / younger siblings, 8:Will work on land / in home, No need to study, 9:Lack of financial resources, 10:Parents do not understand how to enroll, 11:No documents to enroll in schools, 12:The school nearby is poor quality, 13:Absence of female teachers, 14:Schools / colleges are full and not accepting new students, 15:There are no schools / colleges nearby, 16:The way to school / college is not safe because of conflict, 17:The school / college is closed due to the conflict, 18:The school / college is occupied due to the conflict, 19:The school / college is damaged / destroyed in the conflict, 1000:Other (Specify), -98:Don't know, -99:Refused to respond,

- [17] [hbm_edu_level: C.41 What class did %roster% complete in the last completed year?](#)
Options: 0: In first year of Primary School, 1: Primary 1, 2: Primary 2, 3: Primary 3, 4: Primary 4, 5: Primary 5, 6: Primary 6, 7: Primary 7, 8: Primary 8, 9: Secondary 1, 10: Secondary 2, 11: Secondary 3, 12: Secondary 4, 13: University first degree, 14: Master Degree, 15: PhD, 16: Post Secondary technical education, 17: Non-formal Education, 1000: Other, -98: Don't know, -99: Refused to respond,
- [18] [emp_7d_prim_isic: C.77 What kind of job is %roster%'s main activity?](#)
Options: 1: Agriculture, forestry and fishing, 2: Mining and quarrying, 3: Manufacturing, 4: Electricity, gas, steam and air, 5: Water supply and waste, 6: Construction, 7: Wholesale and retail trade; and repair of motor vehicles, 8: Transportation and storage, 9: Accommodation and food service, 10: Information and communication, 11: Financial and insurance, 12: Real estate, 13: Professional, scientific, technical activities, 14: Administrative and support service activities, 15: Public administration and defence/security, 16: Education, 17: Human health and social work, 18: Arts, entertainment and recreation, 19: Other service activities, 20: Household work as employers and for own use, 21: Activities for extraterritorial organizations, -98: Don't know, -99: Refused to respond,
- [19] [emp_prev_prim_isic: C.92 What kind of job was %roster%'s main activity before displacement from the last permanent place of residence?](#)
Options: 11: Mainly crop production, 12: Mainly livestock production, 13: Mainly forestry, 14: Mainly fishing, 21: Mining and quarrying, 22: Manufacturing, 23: Electricity, gas, steam and air, 24: Water and waste, 25: Construction, 26: Whole sale, retail and repair of motor vehicles, 27: Transportation and storage, 28: Accommodation and food service, 29: Information and communication, 30: Financial and insurance, 31: Real estate, 32: Professional, scientific, technical, 33: Administrative and support, 34: Public administration, 35: Defense/security, 36: Human health and social work, 37: Arts, entertainment and recreation, 38: Other service activities, 39: Household work as employers and for own use, 40: Activities for extraterritorial organizations, -98: Don't know, -99: Refused to respond,
- [20] [cook: D.38 What is the main source of energy for cooking used in this household?](#)
Options: 1: Wood, 2: Charcoal, 3: Gas, 4: Electricity, 5: Paraffin, 6: Grass, 7: Biogas, 8: Coal/lignite, 9: Solar, 10: Animal Waste/Dung, 11: Crop Residue/Plant Biomass, 12: Saw Dust, 13: Coal Briquette, 14: Biomass Briquette, 15: Processed biomass (pellets)/ woodchips, 16: Ethanol, 17: LPG / cooking gas, 18: Piped Natural Gas, 19: Garbage/plastic, 1000: Other (specify), -98: Don't know, -99: Refused to respond,
- [21] [drink_source_disp: D.69 What was the main source of drinking water for the household before displacement?](#)
Options: 1: Piped water into the home, 2: Piped water into compound, 3: Public tap, 4: Tubewell / borehole, 5: Protected dug well, 6: Unprotected dug well, 7: Protected spring, 8: Unprotected spring, 9: Rainwater collection, 10: Bottled water, 11: Cart with small tank / drum, 12: Tanker-truck, 13: Donkey cart, 14: surface water (river, dam, lake, pond, stream, canal, irrigation channels), 1000: Other, -98: Don't know, -99: Refused to respond,
- [22] [remit12m_loc: D.133 In which region do the family and friends who sent the majority of remittances live?](#)
Options: 111: Somalia, 1: Ethiopia, 2: Kenya, 3: Djibouti, 4: Eritrea, 5: Sudan, 6: South Africa, 7: Yemen, 8: Saudi Arabia, 9: United Arab Emirates, 10: United States, 11: Canada, 12: United Kingdom, 13: Sweden, 14: Netherlands, 1000: Other (please specify), -98: Don't know, -99: Refused to respond,
- [23] [rf_relevanceyn1: E.5 Over the past 7 days, did anyone in your household consume any of the items listed below? Please record 'yes' or 'no' for each of the items below.](#)
Options: 1: Paddy, Basmati, 2: Rice, husked, 3: Green maize cob, 4: Maize, grain, 5: Maize, flour, 6: Millet, grain, 7: Millet, flour, 8: Sorghum, grain, 9: Sorghum, flour, 10: Wheat, grain, 11: Wheat, flour, 12: Barley, 13: Bread, 14: Biscuits, 15: Buns and cakes, 16: Cooking oats, corn flakes, 17: Macaroni, spaghetti, 18: Chapati,
- [24] [rf_relevanceyn4: E.12 Over the past 7 days, did anyone in your household consume any of the items listed below? Please record 'yes' or 'no' for each of the items below.](#)
Options: 45: Potatoes, 46: Cooking bananas, plantains, 47: Peas, dry, 48: Beans, dry, 49: Lentils, 50: White beans, 51: Carrots, 52: Radishes and beets, 53: Garlic, 54: Onion, 55: Leeks, 56: Spinach, 57: Lettuce, 58: Cabbage, 59: Tomatoes, 60: Lady's fingers/okra, 61: Eggplant/brinjal, 62: Canned vegetables, 63: Dried vegetables, 64: Cucumber, 65: Pumpkin, 66: Bell pepper, 67: Begel, 68: Canned sweetcorn, 69: Ginger (zanjabil),
- [25] [rf_relevanceyn: E.14 Over the past 7 days, did anyone in your household consume any of the items listed below? Please record 'yes' or 'no' for each of the items below.](#)
Options: 70: Eggs, 71: Yoghurt, 72: Cream, 73: Cheese, 74: Cow milk (fresh or pasteurized), 75: Camel milk, 76: Milk Powder, 77: Sesame or sunflower oil, 78: Coconut oil, 79: Butter or margarine, 80: Cooking oil (vegetable), 81: Olive oil, 82: Canned and bottled juices and squashes, 83: Vinto (squash), 84: Sugar canes, 85: Sugar, 86: Honey, 87: Syrup, jams, marmalade, jellies, 88: Chocolate and sweets, 89: Baby foods excluding milk, 90: Salt, 91: Red or black pepper, 92: Curry powder, 93: Vinegar, 94: Yeast, baking powder, 95: Baker's vanilla (carfiso buskut), 96: Cardamom (heyl), 97: Cinnamon (qarfo), 98: Clove (dhago yare), 99: Foster Powder, 100: Ketchup, 101: Mayonnaise, 102: Parsley - local (kabasr caleen), 103: Tea (leaves), 104: Coffee (beans, ground, or instant), 105: Bottled soft drinks, 106: Water bottles/container, 107: Fresh fruit juices, 108: Breakfast from restaurant or vendor (outside the home), 109: Lunch from restaurant or vendor (outside the home), 110: Dinner from restaurant or vendor (outside the home), 111: Liquid tea, coffee, or soft drinks from restaurants or vendors, 112: Liquid tea, coffee, soft drinks (from vendors and restaurants) consumed at home, 113: Take-out meals (from vendors and restaurants) consumed at home, 114: School meals prepared and consumed at school cafeteria or school restaurant,
- [26] [rf_cons_unit1: E.6 What was the unit?](#)
Options: 1: 1 litre tin (about 1 kg), 2: 1 meal portion (about 300g), 3: 250 ml tin (250g), 4: 250gr tin (250g), 5: 500 gr tin (500g), 6: 500 ml tin (500g), 7: Animal Back (around 1.5kg), 8: Animal Ribs (around 2kg), 9: Animal Shoulder (around 1kg), 10: Animal Thigh (around 1 kg), 11: Animal head (around 1.5kg), 12: Animal leg (around 1.5kg), 13: Basket (dengu, around 4kg), 14: Bottle (1l), 15: Bottle (2.5l), 16: Bottle (350g), 17: Bottle (400g), 18: Bottle (500g), 19: Bottle (600g), 20: Bottle (750g), 21: Bottle (750ml), 22: Bottle (800g), 23: Bottle (800ml), 24: Breast (130g), 25: Cup (100g), 26: Cup (125g), 27: Cup (1l), 28: Cup (250g), 29: Cup (250ml), 30: Cup (400g), 31: Cup (400ml), 32: Cup (500g), 33: Cup (500ml), 34: Cup (750g), 35: Faraasilad (12kg), 36: Gram, 37: Haaf (25kg), 38: Heap (125g), 39: Heap (25kg), 40: Heap (32g), 41: Heap (300g), 42: Heap (350g), 43: Heap (500g), 44: Heap (5kg), 45: Heap (750g), 46: Kilogram, 47: Large bag (100kg), 48: Large bag (10kg), 49: Large bag (12kg), 50: Large bag (15kg), 51: Large bag (1kg), 52: Large bag (25kg), 53: Large bag (2kg), 54: Large bag (30kg), 55: Large bag (3kg), 56: Large bag (4kg), 57: Large bag (50kg), 58: Large bag (5kg), 59: Large bag (6kg), 60: Large bag (7kg), 61: Large bag (8kg), 62: Leg (250g), 63: Liter, 64: Loaf (200g), 65: Madal/Nus kilo ruba (0.75kg), 66: Mass (1.5kg), 67: Packet (1kg), 68: Packet (3kg), 69: Packet (sealed box/container, 1.5kg), 70: Packet (sealed box/container, 10kg), 71: Packet (sealed box/container, 12.5kg), 72: Packet (sealed box/container, 120g), 73: Packet (sealed box/container, 150g), 74: Packet (sealed box/container, 15kg), 75: Packet (sealed box/container, 1kg), 76: Packet (sealed box/container, 20kg), 77: Packet (sealed box/container, 250g), 78: Packet (sealed box/container, 2kg), 79: Packet (sealed box/container, 300g), 80: Packet (sealed box/container, 350g), 81: Packet (sealed box/container, 3kg), 82: Packet (sealed box/container, 500g), 83: Packet (sealed box/container, 5kg), 84: Packet (sealed box/container, 6kg), 85: Piece (1.5kg), 86: Piece (100g), 87: Piece (110g), 88: Piece (120g), 89: Piece (125g), 90: Piece (150g), 91: Piece (1kg), 92: Piece (200g), 93: Piece (250g), 94: Piece (2kg), 95: Piece (300g), 96: Piece (30g), 97: Piece (350g), 98: Piece (400g), 99: Piece (500g), 100: Piece (50g), 101: Piece (600g), 102: Piece (60g), 103: Piece (750g), 104: Piece (75g), 105: Piece (large), 106: Rufuc/Jodha (12.5kg), 107: Saxarad (20kg), 108: Small bag (150g), 109: Small bag (15kg), 110: Small bag (1kg), 111: Small bag (2.5kg), 112: Small bag (250g), 113: Small bag (2kg), 114: Small bag (3kg), 115: Small bag (4kg), 116: Small bag (500g), 117: Small bag (5kg), 118: Small bag (6kg), 119: Small bag (750g), 120: Spoonfull (125g), 121: Spoonfull (200g), 122: Spoonfull (40g), 123: Spoonfull (4g), 124: Tray (1kg), 125: Tumin (125g),

[31] rf_purc_unit3: E.13 What was the unit?

[32] rf_cons_unit4: E.7 What was the unit?

[33] rf_purc_unit4: E.12 What was the unit?

[34] rf cons unit: E.6 What was the unit?

APPENDIX D – OPTIONS

50g), 109:Small bag (15kg), 110:Small bag (1kg), 111:Small bag (2.5kg), 112:Small bag (250g), 113:Small bag (2kg), 114:Small bag (3kg), 115:Small bag (4kg), 116:Small bag (500g), 117:Small bag (5kg), 118:Small bag (6kg), 119:Small bag (750g), 120:Spoonfull (125g), 121:Spoonful (200g), 122:Spoonfull (40g), 123:Spoonfull (4g), 124:Tray (1kg), 125:Tumin (125g),

[35] **rf_purc_unit: E.13 What was the unit?**

Options: 1:1 litre tin (about 1 kg), 2:1 meal portion (about 300g), 3:250 ml tin (250g), 4:250gr tin (250g), 5:500 gr tin (500g), 6:500 ml tin (500g), 7:Animal Back (around 1.5kg), 8:Animal Ribs (around 2kg), 9:Animal Shoulder (around 1kg), 10:Animal Thigh (around 1 kg), 11:Animal head (around 1.5kg), 12:Animal leg (around 1.5kg), 13:Basket (dengu, around 4kg), 14:Bottle (1l), 15:Bottle (2.5l), 16:Bottle (350g), 17:Bottle (400g), 18:Bottle (500g), 19:Bottle (600g), 20:Bottle (750g), 21:Bottle (750ml), 22:Bottle (800g), 23:Bottle (800ml), 24:Breast (130g), 25:Cup (100g), 26:Cup (125g), 27:Cup (1l), 28:Cup (250g), 29:Cup (250ml), 30:Cup (400g), 31:Cup (400ml), 32:Cup (500g), 33:Cup (500ml), 34:Cup (750g), 35:Faraasilad (12kg), 36:Gram, 37:Haaf (25kg), 38:Heap (125g), 39:Heap (25kg), 40:Heap (2kg), 41:Heap (300g), 42:Heap (350g), 43:Heap (500g), 44:Heap (5kg), 45:Heap (750g), 46:Kilogram, 47:Large bag (100kg), 48:Large bag (10kg), 49:Large bag (12kg), 50:Large bag (15kg), 51:Large bag (1kg), 52:Large bag (25kg), 53:Large bag (2kg), 54:Large bag (30kg), 55:Large bag (3kg), 56:Large bag (4kg), 57:Large bag (50kg), 58:Large bag (5kg), 59:Large bag (6kg), 60:Large bag (7kg), 61:Large bag (8kg), 62:Leg (250g), 63:Liter, 64:Loaf (200g), 65:Madal/Nus kilo ruba (0.75kg), 66:Mass (1.5kg), 67:Packet (1kg), 68:Packet (3kg), 69:Packet (sealed box/container, 1.5kg), 70:Packet (sealed box/container, 10kg), 71:Packet (sealed box/container, 12.5kg), 72:Packet (sealed box/container, 120g), 73:Packet (sealed box/container, 150g), 74:Packet (sealed box/container, 15kg), 75:Packet (sealed box/container, 1kg), 76:Packet (sealed box/container, 20kg), 77:Packet (sealed box/container, 250g), 78:Packet (sealed box/container, 2kg), 79:Packet (sealed box/container, 300g), 80:Packet (sealed box/container, 350g), 81:Packet (sealed box/container, 3kg), 82:Packet (sealed box/container, 500g), 83:Packet (sealed box/container, 5kg), 84:Packet (sealed box/container, 6kg), 85:Piece (1.5kg), 86:Piece (100g), 87:Piece (110g), 88:Piece (120g), 89:Piece (125g), 90:Piece (150g), 91:Piece (1kg), 92:Piece (200g), 93:Piece (250g), 94:Piece (2kg), 95:Piece (300g), 96:Piece (30g), 97:Piece (350g), 98:Piece (400g), 99:Piece (500g), 100:Piece (50g), 101:Piece (600g), 102:Piece (60g), 103:Piece (750g), 104:Piece (75g), 105:Piece (large), 106:Rufuc/Jodha (12.5kg), 107:Saxarad (20kg), 108:Small bag (150g), 109:Small bag (15kg), 110:Small bag (1kg), 111:Small bag (2.5kg), 112:Small bag (250g), 113:Small bag (2kg), 114:Small bag (3kg), 115:Small bag (4kg), 116:Small bag (500g), 117:Small bag (5kg), 118:Small bag (6kg), 119:Small bag (750g), 120:Spoonfull (125g), 121:Spoonful (200g), 122:Spoonfull (40g), 123:Spoonfull (4g), 124:Tray (1kg), 125:Tumin (125g),

[36] **rf_relevanceyn2: F.2 Over the past 1 MONTH, did anyone in your household buy or receive for free any of the items listed below? Please record 'yes' or 'no' for each of the items listed below:**

Options: 1004:Candles, 1011:Milling fees, grain, 1012:Bar soap (body soap or clothes soap), 1013:Clothes soap (powder, paste), 1014:Toothpaste, toothbrush, 1015:Toilet paper, 1016:Glycerine, Vaseline, skin creams, 1017:Non-electrical razor blades, 1018:Cosmetics, 1019:Shampoo, 1020:Light bulbs, 1021:Postage stamps or other postal fees, 1022:Donation/zakat (to mosque, charity, beggar, etc), 1023:Petrol or diesel, 1024:Motor vehicle service, repair, or parts, 1025:Bicycle service, repair, or parts, 1026:Wages paid to domestic workers in the household, 1027:Repairs and maintenance to dwelling (materials and labor cost), 1028:Repairs to household appliances, 1029:Food for pets, 1030:Expenditures on pets - veterinary services and vaccines, 1031:Batteries, 1032:Recharging batteries, cell phones, 1033:Internet connection, 1034:Gas (natural and liquified), 1035:Expenditures for electricity,

[37] **rf_relevanceyn3: F.2 Over the past 3 MONTHS, did anyone in your household buy or receive for free any of the items listed below? Please record 'yes' or 'no' for each of the items listed below:**

Options: 1036:Infant clothing, 1037:Baby nappies/diapers, 1038:Boy's trousers, 1039:Boy's shirts, 1040:Boy's jackets, 1041:Socks and underwear, 1042:Men's trousers, 1043:Men's shirts, 1044:Men's jackets, 1045:Men's headwear, 1046:Girl's blouse or shirt, 1047:Girl's dress or skirt, 1048:Belt, 1049:Lady's blouse or shirt, 1050:Chitenje cloth, 1051:Lady's dress or skirt, 1052:Lady's headwear, 1053:Boy's shoes, 1054:Men's shoes, 1055:Girl's shoes, 1056:Lady's shoes, 1057:Cloth, thread, other sewing material, 1058:Laundry, dry cleaning, tailoring fees, 1059:Bowls, glassware, plates, silverware, etc, 1060:Cooking utensils (cookpots, stirring spoons and whisks, etc.), 1061:Cleaning utensils (brooms, brushes, etc.), 1062:Torch or flashlight, 1063:Umbrella, 1064:Stationery items (not for school), 1065:Books (not for school), 1066:Music or video cassette or CD/DVD, 1067:Tickets for sports or entertainment events, 1068:House decorations, 1069:Night's lodging in rest house or hotel (bed only hotel), 1070:Sewage,

[38] **rf_relevanceyn4: F.2 Over the past 12 MONTHS, did anyone in your household buy or receive for free any of the items listed below? Please record 'yes' or 'no' for each of the items listed below:**

Options: 1072:Carpet, rugs, drapes, curtains, 1073:Linen - towels, sheets, blankets, 1074:Mat - sleeping or for drying maize flour, 1075:Mosquito Net, 1076:Sports and hobby equipment, toys including repairs to such items, 1077:Film, film processing, camera, 1078:Cement, 1079:Bricks, 1080:Construction timber, 1081:Insurance - health (MASM, etc.), auto, home, life, 1082:Educational expenses - tuition/fees, 1083:Educational expenses - stationary, books, school uniforms and other expenses for school excluding fees/tuition and school meals, 1084:Healthcare expenditures - Medicine, 1085:Healthcare expenditures - Medical and laboratory fees, 1086:Healthcare expenditures - overnight hospital stays, 1087:Woodpoles, bamboo, 1088:Grass for thatching roof or other use, 1089:Firewood, 1090:Council rates,

[39] **ra_own: H.2 Does anyone in your household own any of the items below? Please select 'yes' or 'no' for each item.**

Options: 1:Bed with mattress, 2:Mattress without bed, 3:Chair, 4:Upholstered chair, sofa set, 5:Desk, 6:Table, 7:Coffee table (for sitting room), 8:Cupboard, drawers, bureau, 9:Kitchen furniture, 10:Mortar/pestle, 11:Iron, 12:Clock, 13:Fan, 14:Air conditioner, 15:Sewing machine, 16:Refrigerator, 17:Washing machine, 18:Stove for charcoal, 19:Electric stove or hot plate, 20:Gas stove, 21:Kerosene/paraffin stove, 22:Lantern (paraffin), 23:Small solar light, 24:Cell phone, 25:Photo camera, 26:Radio ('wireless'), 27:Tape or CD/DVD player; HiFi, 28:Television, 29:VCR, 30:Computer equipment & accessories, 31:Satellite dish, 32:Solar panel, 33:Generator, 34:Motorcycle/scooter, 35:Car, 36:Mini-bus, 37:Lorry,

[40] **ra_own_prev: H.18 Did anyone in your household own the items listed below before displacement. Please record 'yes' or 'no' for each of the items listed below.**

Options: 1:Bed with mattress, 2:Mattress without bed, 3:Chair, 4:Upholstered chair, sofa set, 5:Desk, 6:Table, 7:Coffee table (for sitting room), 8:Cupboard, drawers, bureau, 9:Kitchen furniture, 10:Mortar/pestle, 11:Iron, 12:Clock, 13:Fan, 14:Air conditioner, 15:Sewing machine, 16:Refrigerator, 17:Washing machine, 18:Stove for charcoal, 19:Electric stove or hot plate, 20:Gas stove, 21:Kerosene/paraffin stove, 22:Lantern (paraffin), 23:Small solar light, 24:Cell phone, 25:Photo camera, 26:Radio ('wireless'), 27:Tape or CD/DVD player; HiFi, 28:Television, 29:VCR, 30:Computer equipment & accessories, 31:Satellite dish, 32:Solar panel, 33:Generator, 34:Motorcycle/scooter, 35:Car, 36:Mini-bus, 37:Lorry,

[41] **agent_of_change: I.19 Who do you think would be in the best position to improve security in your neighborhood?**

Options: 1:Local NGO, 2:Regional Administration, 3:District Commissioner, 4:waah leader/madaxa xafada/waxada, 5:Local Militia, 6:Clan Elders, 7:A religious Mullah, 8:African Union / United Nations, 9:International NGOs, 10:Opposition Groups, 11:Federal Government of Somalia, 12:Government of Somaliland, 13:Somali National Army, 14:Police forces, 1000:Other (please specify), -98:Don't know, -99:Refused to respond,

[42] **disp_from_region: J.3 Which country or region did you live in before displacement?**

Options: 111:Somalia, 112:Somaliland, 1:Ethiopia, 2:Kenya, 3:Djibouti, 4:Eritrea, 5:Sudan, 6:South Africa, 7:Yemen, 8:Saudi Arabia, 9:United Arab Emirates, 10:United States, 11:Canada, 12:United Kingdom, 13:Sweden, 14:Netherlands, 1000:Other (please specify), -98:Don't know, -99:Refused to respond,

- [43] **disp_comm_otherloc_loc_c: J.27** In which region or country are most other people who were displaced from your place of origin now living?
Options: 111:Somalia, 112:Somaliland, 1:Ethiopia, 2:Kenya, 3:Djibouti, 4:Eritrea, 5:Sudan, 6:South Africa, 7:Yemen, 8:Saudi Arabia, 9:United Arab Emirates, 10:United States, 11:Canada, 12:United Kingdom, 13:Sweden, 14:Netherlands, 1000:Other (please specify), -98:Don't know, -99:Refused to respond,
- [44] **move_help: J.57** Please tell us the most important things you need to be able to settle in the location of your preference. Please start with the most important thing, then state the next most important thing and then third most important thing.
Options: 1:Security, 2:Mine clearance, 3:Access to original house/land, 4:Provision of new shelter / housing, 5:Access to a farm plot and / or grazing land, 6:Agricultural tools & seeds / livestock, 7:Funds / productive assets for re-establishing business, 8:Skills training for job, 9:Connections for jobs, 10:Access to markets, 11:Access to educational services, 12:Access to health services, 13:Access to water and/ or sanitation, 14:Access to aid, 15:Transportation arrangement, 16:Regrouping of family, 17:Renewal / replacement of documentations, 1000:Other (Specify), -98:Don't know, -99:Refused to respond,
- [45] **fishing_volume: K.19** Over the past 12 months, what kinds of fish / shellfish did you mostly catch in terms of volume? Please select up to three.
Options: 1:bonga, 2:bonito, 3:butterfish, 4:catfish, 5:couta / kinni, 6:cowreh, 7:crab, 8:crocus, 9:cutmoney, 10:cuttlefish, 11:gwan-gwan, 12:herring, 13:joefish, 14:ladyfish, 15:lobster, 16:pink shrimps, 17:dolphin, 18:pomp, 19:red grouper, 20:sea fowl, 21:shark, 22:sheephead, 23:mackerel, 24:shovelnose, 25:skip jack tuna, 26:sole, 27:spanish, 28:tenny, 29:shinenose, 30:whiting, 31:pollock, 32:skite, 33:octopus, 34:rogie, 35:white shrimps, 36:tiger shrimps, 37:snail, 38:silverfish, 39:shrimps, 40:tuna, 41:other tuna, 42:yellowfin tuna, 43:squid, 44:deep water rose shrimp, 45:brown shrimps, 1000:Other, -98:Don't know, -99:Refused to respond,
- [46] **shocks0: L.2** During the last 12 months, which of the following have you or any of your household members experienced?
Options: 1:Drought or irregular rains, 2:Floods or landslides, 3:Fire, 4:Severe shortage in water for cattle, 5:Severe shortage in water for farming, 6:Crop failure, 7:Crop disease or pest, 8:Livestock death or disease, 9:High food prices, 10:Reduction in remittances, regular assistance or aid, 11:Job loss / business failure or other sudden loss of income NOT due to an illness or accident, 12:Severe illness, accident or death of main earner, 13:Severe illness, accident or death of household member, 14:Theft of money / valuables / assets / agricultural output, 15:Livestock raiding/theft, 16:Destruction of valuables / assets / agricultural output, 17:Conflict or violence, 18:Land eviction / land grabbing / loss of land, 1000:Other (specify),
- [47] **shock_1: L.3** Which of these events affected the household most severely?
Options: 1:Drought or irregular rains, 2:Floods or landslides, 3:Fire, 4:Severe shortage in water for cattle, 5:Severe shortage in water for farming, 6:Crop failure, 7:Crop disease or pest, 8:Livestock death or disease, 9:High food prices, 10:Reduction in remittances, regular assistance or aid, 11:Job loss / business failure or other sudden loss of income NOT due to an illness or accident, 12:Severe illness, accident or death of main earner, 13:Severe illness, accident or death of household member, 14:Theft of money / valuables / assets / agricultural output, 15:Livestock raiding/theft, 16:Destruction of valuables / assets / agricultural output, 17:Conflict or violence, 18:Land eviction / land grabbing / loss of land, 1000:Other (specify),
- [48] **shock_2: L.4** Which of these events affected the household second most severely?
Options: 1:Drought or irregular rains, 2:Floods or landslides, 3:Fire, 4:Severe shortage in water for cattle, 5:Severe shortage in water for farming, 6:Crop failure, 7:Crop disease or pest, 8:Livestock death or disease, 9:High food prices, 10:Reduction in remittances, regular assistance or aid, 11:Job loss / business failure or other sudden loss of income NOT due to an illness or accident, 12:Severe illness, accident or death of main earner, 13:Severe illness, accident or death of household member, 14:Theft of money / valuables / assets / agricultural output, 15:Livestock raiding/theft, 16:Destruction of valuables / assets / agricultural output, 17:Conflict or violence, 18:Land eviction / land grabbing / loss of land, 1000:Other specified shock,
- [49] **shresp1: L.11** What was the most important things your household did in response to this %rosteritle% to try to regain your former welfare level? Select up to three, starting with the most important one.
Options: 0:Did not do anything, 1:Relied on own-savings, 2:Received unconditional help from relatives/friends, 3:Received unconditional help from government, 4:Received unconditional help from NGO/religious institution, 5:Changed eating patterns (relied on less preferred food options, reduced the proportion or number of meals per day, or household members skipped days of eating, etc.), 6:Employed household members took on more employment, 7:Adult household members who were previously not working had to find work, 8:Household members migrated, 9:Reduced expenditures on health and/or education, 10:Obtained credit, 11:Sold agricultural assets, 12:Sold durable assets, 13:Sold land/building, 14:Sold crop stock, 15:Sold livestock, 16:Intensify fishing, 17:Sent children to live elsewhere, 18:Engaged in spiritual efforts - prayer, sacrifices, diviner consultations, 1000:Other (specify), -98:Don't know, -99:Refused to respond,

APPENDIX E — VARIABLES

- [1] **int_bl_rep1:**
(long)Math.Round((double)Math.Abs((random_draw.Value*Math.Pow(10,15) - (long)Math.Floor((random_draw.Value*Math.Pow(10,15)))) - ((long)Math.Ceiling((random_draw.Value*Math.Pow(10,1)))) - (random_draw.Value*Math.Pow(10,1)))) *n_bl.Value+0.5)
- [2] **int_bl_rep2:**
(long)Math.Round((double)Math.Abs((random_draw.Value*Math.Pow(10,14) - (long)Math.Floor((random_draw.Value*Math.Pow(10,14)))) - ((long)Math.Ceiling((random_draw.Value*Math.Pow(10,2)))) - (random_draw.Value*Math.Pow(10,2)))) *n_bl.Value+0.5)
- [3] **int_bl_rep3:**
(long)Math.Round((double)Math.Abs((random_draw.Value*Math.Pow(10,13) - (long)Math.Floor((random_draw.Value*Math.Pow(10,13)))) - ((long)Math.Ceiling((random_draw.Value*Math.Pow(10,3)))) - (random_draw.Value*Math.Pow(10,3)))) *n_bl.Value+0.5)
- [4] **int_bl_rep4:**
(long)Math.Round((double)Math.Abs((random_draw.Value*Math.Pow(10,12) - (long)Math.Floor((random_draw.Value*Math.Pow(10,12)))) - ((long)Math.Ceiling((random_draw.Value*Math.Pow(10,4)))) - (random_draw.Value*Math.Pow(10,4)))) *n_bl.Value+0.5)
- [5] **int_bl_rep5:**
(long)Math.Round((double)Math.Abs((random_draw.Value*Math.Pow(10,11) - (long)Math.Floor((random_draw.Value*Math.Pow(10,11)))) - ((long)Math.Ceiling((random_draw.Value*Math.Pow(10,5)))) - (random_draw.Value*Math.Pow(10,5)))) *n_bl.Value+0.5)
- [6] **int_bl_rep6:**
(long)Math.Round((double)Math.Abs((random_draw.Value*Math.Pow(10,10) - (long)Math.Floor((random_draw.Value*Math.Pow(10,10)))) - ((long)Math.Ceiling((random_draw.Value*Math.Pow(10,6)))) - (random_draw.Value*Math.Pow(10,6)))) *n_bl.Value+0.5)
- [7] **int_bl_rep7:**
(long)Math.Round((double)Math.Abs((random_draw.Value*Math.Pow(10,9) - (long)Math.Floor((random_draw.Value*Math.Pow(10,9)))) - ((long)Math.Ceiling((random_draw.Value*Math.Pow(10,7)))) - (random_draw.Value*Math.Pow(10,7)))) *n_bl.Value+0.5)
- [8] **int_bl_rep8:**
(long)Math.Round((double)Math.Abs((random_draw.Value*Math.Pow(10,8) - (long)Math.Floor((random_draw.Value*Math.Pow(10,8)))) - ((long)Math.Ceiling((random_draw.Value*Math.Pow(10,9)))) - (random_draw.Value*Math.Pow(10,9)))) *n_bl.Value+0.5)
- [9] **rep1:**
!int_bl_rep1.InList(block_id) ? int_bl_rep1 : !int_bl_rep2.InList(block_id) ? int_bl_rep2 : !int_bl_rep3.InList(block_id) ? int_bl_rep3 : !int_bl_rep4.InList(block_id) ? int_bl_rep4 : !int_bl_rep5.InList(block_id) ? int_bl_rep5 : !int_bl_rep6.InList(block_id) ? int_bl_rep6 : !int_bl_rep7.InList(block_id) ? int_bl_rep7 : !int_bl_rep8.InList(block_id) ? int_bl_rep8 : -99
- [10] **rep2:**
!int_bl_rep2.InList(block_id, rep1) ? int_bl_rep2 : !int_bl_rep3.InList(block_id, rep1) ? int_bl_rep3 : !int_bl_rep4.InList(block_id, rep1) ? int_bl_rep4 : !int_bl_rep5.InList(block_id, rep1) ? int_bl_rep5 : !int_bl_rep6.InList(block_id, rep1) ? int_bl_rep6 : !int_bl_rep7.InList(block_id, rep1) ? int_bl_rep7 : !int_bl_rep8.InList(block_id, rep1) ? int_bl_rep8 : -99
- [11] **rep3:**
!int_bl_rep3.InList(block_id, rep1, rep2) ? int_bl_rep3 : !int_bl_rep4.InList(block_id, rep1, rep2) ? int_bl_rep4 : !int_bl_rep5.InList(block_id, rep1, rep2) ? int_bl_rep5 : !int_bl_rep6.InList(block_id, rep1, rep2) ? int_bl_rep6 : !int_bl_rep7.InList(block_id, rep1, rep2) ? int_bl_rep7 : !int_bl_rep8.InList(block_id, rep1, rep2) ? int_bl_rep8 : -99
- [12] **rep4:**
!int_bl_rep4.InList(block_id, rep1, rep2, rep3) ? int_bl_rep4 : !int_bl_rep5.InList(block_id, rep1, rep2, rep3) ? int_bl_rep5 : !int_bl_rep6.InList(block_id, rep1, rep2, rep3) ? int_bl_rep6 : !int_bl_rep7.InList(block_id, rep1, rep2, rep3) ? int_bl_rep7 : !int_bl_rep8.InList(block_id, rep1, rep2, rep3) ? int_bl_rep8 : -99
- [13] **hhid_seg1ret0:**
!n_hh_no_success.ContainsAny((int)hh1) ? (int)hh1 : !n_hh_no_success.ContainsAny((int)hh2) ? (int)hh2 : !n_hh_no_success.ContainsAny((int)hh3) ? (int)hh3 : !n_hh_no_success.ContainsAny((int)hh4) ? (int)hh4 : !n_hh_no_success.ContainsAny((int)hh5) ? (int)hh5 : !n_hh_no_success.ContainsAny((int)hh6) ? (int)hh6 : !n_hh_no_success.ContainsAny((int)hh7) ? (int)hh7 : !n_hh_no_success.ContainsAny((int)hh8) ? (int)hh8 : !n_hh_no_success.ContainsAny((int)hh9) ? (int)hh9 : !n_hh_no_success.ContainsAny((int)hh10) ? (int)hh10 : !n_hh_no_success.ContainsAny((int)hh11) ? (int)hh11 : !n_hh_no_success.ContainsAny((int)hh12) ? (int)hh12 : !n_hh_no_success.ContainsAny((int)hh13) ? (int)hh13 : !n_hh_no_success.ContainsAny((int)hh14) ? (int)hh14 : !n_hh_no_success.ContainsAny((int)hh15) ? (int)hh15 : !n_hh_no_success.ContainsAny((int)hh16) ? (int)hh16 : !n_hh_no_success.ContainsAny((int)hh17) ? (int)hh17 : !n_hh_no_success.ContainsAny((int)hh18) ? (int)hh18 : !n_hh_no_success.ContainsAny((int)hh19) ? (int)hh19 : !n_hh_no_success.ContainsAny((int)hh20) ? (int)hh20 : -99
- [14] **strc16:**
(long)Math.Round((double)Math.Abs((random_draw.Value*10 - (long)Math.Floor((random_draw.Value*10)))) - ((long)Math.Ceiling((random_draw.Value*Math.Pow(10,15)))) - (random_draw.Value*Math.Pow(10,15)))) *n_str.Value+0.5)
- [15] **strc17:**
(long)Math.Round((double)Math.Abs((random_draw.Value*100 - (long)Math.Floor((random_draw.Value*100)))) - ((long)Math.Ceiling((random_draw.Value*Math.Pow(10,14)))) - (random_draw.Value*Math.Pow(10,14)))) *n_str.Value+0.5)
- [16] **strc18:**
(long)Math.Round((double)Math.Abs((random_draw.Value*1000 - (long)Math.Floor((random_draw.Value*1000)))) - ((long)Math.Ceiling((random_draw.Value*Math.Pow(10,13)))) - (random_draw.Value*Math.Pow(10,13)))) *n_str.Value+0.5)
- [17] **strc19:**
(long)Math.Round((double)Math.Abs((random_draw.Value*10000 - (long)Math.Floor((random_draw.Value*10000)))) - ((long)Math.Ceiling((random_draw.Value*Math.Pow(10,12)))) - (random_draw.Value*Math.Pow(10,12)))) *n_str.Value+0.5)

[18] **strc20:**

$$((\text{long})\text{Math.Round}((\text{double})\text{Math.Abs}((\text{random_draw.Value} * 100000 - (\text{long})\text{Math.Floor}((\text{random_draw.Value} * 100000)))) - ((\text{long})\text{Math.Ceiling}((\text{random_draw.Value} * \text{Math.Pow}(10, 11))) - (\text{random_draw.Value} * \text{Math.Pow}(10, 11)))) * \text{n_str.Value} + 0.5)$$

[19] **seg_str:**

$$\begin{aligned} & !\text{n_str_no_success.ContainsAny}((\text{int})\text{strc1}) ? (\text{int})\text{strc1} : !\text{n_str_no_success.ContainsAny}((\text{int})\text{strc2}) ? (\text{int})\text{strc2} : \\ & !\text{n_str_no_success.ContainsAny}((\text{int})\text{strc3}) ? (\text{int})\text{strc3} : !\text{n_str_no_success.ContainsAny}((\text{int})\text{strc4}) ? (\text{int})\text{strc4} : \\ & !\text{n_str_no_success.ContainsAny}((\text{int})\text{strc5}) ? (\text{int})\text{strc5} : !\text{n_str_no_success.ContainsAny}((\text{int})\text{strc6}) ? (\text{int})\text{strc6} : \\ & !\text{n_str_no_success.ContainsAny}((\text{int})\text{strc7}) ? (\text{int})\text{strc7} : !\text{n_str_no_success.ContainsAny}((\text{int})\text{strc8}) ? (\text{int})\text{strc8} : \\ & !\text{n_str_no_success.ContainsAny}((\text{int})\text{strc9}) ? (\text{int})\text{strc9} : !\text{n_str_no_success.ContainsAny}((\text{int})\text{strc10}) ? (\text{int})\text{strc10} : \\ & !\text{n_str_no_success.ContainsAny}((\text{int})\text{strc11}) ? (\text{int})\text{strc11} : !\text{n_str_no_success.ContainsAny}((\text{int})\text{strc12}) ? (\text{int})\text{strc12} : \\ & !\text{n_str_no_success.ContainsAny}((\text{int})\text{strc13}) ? (\text{int})\text{strc13} : !\text{n_str_no_success.ContainsAny}((\text{int})\text{strc14}) ? (\text{int})\text{strc14} : \\ & !\text{n_str_no_success.ContainsAny}((\text{int})\text{strc15}) ? (\text{int})\text{strc15} : !\text{n_str_no_success.ContainsAny}((\text{int})\text{strc16}) ? (\text{int})\text{strc16} : \\ & !\text{n_str_no_success.ContainsAny}((\text{int})\text{strc17}) ? (\text{int})\text{strc17} : !\text{n_str_no_success.ContainsAny}((\text{int})\text{strc18}) ? (\text{int})\text{strc18} : \\ & !\text{n_str_no_success.ContainsAny}((\text{int})\text{strc19}) ? (\text{int})\text{strc19} : !\text{n_str_no_success.ContainsAny}((\text{int})\text{strc20}) ? (\text{int})\text{strc20} : -99 \end{aligned}$$

[20] **hh16:**

$$((\text{long})\text{Math.Round}((\text{double})\text{Math.Abs}((\text{long})\text{Math.Ceiling}(\text{random_draw.Value} * \text{Math.Pow}(10, 5))) - (\text{random_draw.Value} * \text{Math.Pow}(10, 5))) - (\text{random_draw.Value} * \text{Math.Pow}(10, 15)) - ((\text{long})\text{Math.Floor}(\text{random_draw.Value} * \text{Math.Pow}(10, 15)))) * \text{n_hh.Value} + 0.5)$$

[21] **hh17:**

$$((\text{long})\text{Math.Round}((\text{double})\text{Math.Abs}((\text{long})\text{Math.Ceiling}(\text{random_draw.Value} * \text{Math.Pow}(10, 4))) - (\text{random_draw.Value} * \text{Math.Pow}(10, 4))) - (\text{random_draw.Value} * \text{Math.Pow}(10, 14)) - ((\text{long})\text{Math.Floor}(\text{random_draw.Value} * \text{Math.Pow}(10, 14)))) * \text{n_hh.Value} + 0.5)$$

[22] **hh18:**

$$((\text{long})\text{Math.Round}((\text{double})\text{Math.Abs}((\text{long})\text{Math.Ceiling}(\text{random_draw.Value} * \text{Math.Pow}(10, 2))) - (\text{random_draw.Value} * \text{Math.Pow}(10, 2))) - (\text{random_draw.Value} * \text{Math.Pow}(10, 12)) - ((\text{long})\text{Math.Floor}(\text{random_draw.Value} * \text{Math.Pow}(10, 12)))) * \text{n_hh.Value} + 0.5)$$

[23] **hh19:**

$$((\text{long})\text{Math.Round}((\text{double})\text{Math.Abs}((\text{long})\text{Math.Ceiling}(\text{random_draw.Value} * \text{Math.Pow}(10, 10))) - (\text{random_draw.Value} * \text{Math.Pow}(10, 10))) - (\text{random_draw.Value} * \text{Math.Pow}(10, 7)) - ((\text{long})\text{Math.Floor}(\text{random_draw.Value} * \text{Math.Pow}(10, 7)))) * \text{n_hh.Value} + 0.5)$$

[24] **hh20:**

$$((\text{long})\text{Math.Round}((\text{double})\text{Math.Abs}((\text{long})\text{Math.Ceiling}(\text{random_draw.Value} * \text{Math.Pow}(10, 11))) - (\text{random_draw.Value} * \text{Math.Pow}(10, 11))) - (\text{random_draw.Value} * \text{Math.Pow}(10, 9)) - ((\text{long})\text{Math.Floor}(\text{random_draw.Value} * \text{Math.Pow}(10, 9)))) * \text{n_hh.Value} + 0.5)$$

[25] **hhh_name:**
// if household head is present, assign that person's name nadults>1 && hhh_presence>0 ? hh_list.First(x=>x.Item1==hhh_id0.Last()).Item2 : //
else if head is absent, assign the name of the person nadults>1 && hhh_presence==0 ? hh_list.First(x=>x.Item1==hhh_id1.Last()).Item2 : //
otherwise, assign hhh0 hh_list.First(x=>x.Item1==hhh_id0.Last()).Item2

[26] **hhh_id:**
// if household head is present, assign that person's id nadults>1 && hhh_presence>0 ? hhh_id0_int : // else if head is absent, assign the id of the person nadults>1 && hhh_presence==0 ? hhh_id1_int : // otherwise, assign hhh0 hhh_id0_int

[27] **electricity_str:**

$$\begin{aligned} & (\text{electricity_grid}==1) ? \text{"Xarig-koronto yar /Ku xariirsanaan xarig-koronto"} : (\text{light}==1) ? \text{"Motoor batrool/naafto"} : (\text{light}==2) ? \text{"Nidaam Guri Qorax uga helid koronto"} : (\text{light}==3) ? \text{"Nidaam Siraad/Iftiimin Qorax"} : (\text{light}==4) ? \text{"Batari dib loo Isticmaali karo (tusaale bari baabuur)"} : (\text{light}==5) ? \\ & \text{"Ifiin-falaash batteri unug-qalalan"} : (\text{light}==6) ? \text{"Shamac"} : (\text{light}==7) ? \text{"Nal dubaalad furan"} : (\text{light}==8) ? \text{"Nal horikeen ku daboolan gala"} : \\ & (\text{light}==9) ? \text{"Nal go'isii la cadaadiyay"} : (\text{light}==10) ? \text{"Dab-alwaax"} : (\text{light}==11) ? \text{"Gaas qashin-geedo/dabiici Il kale"} : \text{"Other source"} \end{aligned}$$

[28] **cook_str:**

$$\begin{aligned} & (\text{cook}==1) ? \text{"Wood"} : (\text{cook}==2) ? \text{"Charcoal"} : (\text{cook}==3) ? \text{"Gas"} : (\text{cook}==4) ? \text{"Electricity"} : (\text{cook}==5) ? \text{"Paraffin"} : (\text{cook}==6) ? \text{"Grass"} : \\ & (\text{cook}==7) ? \text{"Biogas"} : (\text{cook}==8) ? \text{"Coal/lignite"} : (\text{cook}==9) ? \text{"Solar"} : (\text{cook}==10) ? \text{"Animal Waste/Dung"} : (\text{cook}==11) ? \text{"Crop Residue/Plant Biomass"} : \\ & (\text{cook}==12) ? \text{"Saw Dust"} : (\text{cook}==13) ? \text{"Coal Briquette"} : (\text{cook}==14) ? \text{"Biomass Briquette"} : (\text{cook}==15) ? \text{"Processed biomass (pellets)/ woodchips"} : (\text{cook}==16) ? \text{"Ethanol"} : (\text{cook}==17) ? \text{"LPG/ cooking gas"} : (\text{cook}==18) ? \text{"Piped Natural Gas"} : (\text{cook}==19) ? \\ & \text{"Garbage/plastic"} : \text{"Other source"} \end{aligned}$$

[29] **ra_namelp:**

$$\begin{aligned} & (@\text{rowcode}==1) ? \text{"sariir joodari leh"} : (@\text{rowcode}==2) ? \text{"joodariyo aan sariir lahayn"} : (@\text{rowcode}==3) ? \text{"kuraas"} : (@\text{rowcode}==4) ? \text{"kuraas farnijar, kuraas fadhi"} : (@\text{rowcode}==5) ? \text{"miisas xafiis"} : (@\text{rowcode}==6) ? \text{"miisas"} : (@\text{rowcode}==7) ? \text{"miisas kaffee (ee qolka fadhiga)"} : \\ & (@\text{rowcode}==8) ? \text{"armaajooyin, dharka la gashto, xafiiseed"} : (@\text{rowcode}==9) ? \text{"farnijar kijo"} : (@\text{rowcode}==10) ? \text{"mooye/kal"} : \\ & (@\text{rowcode}==11) ? \text{"feero"} : (@\text{rowcode}==12) ? \text{"saacado"} : (@\text{rowcode}==13) ? \text{"marawaxado"} : (@\text{rowcode}==14) ? \text{"hawo qabooyiye"} : \\ & (@\text{rowcode}==15) ? \text{"harqaan"} : (@\text{rowcode}==16) ? \text{"firinjeero"} : (@\text{rowcode}==17) ? \text{"makiinad dhar dhaqid"} : (@\text{rowcode}==18) ? \text{"burjigo dhuxul"} : \\ & (@\text{rowcode}==19) ? \text{"burjigo koronto"} : (@\text{rowcode}==20) ? \text{"burjigo gaas"} : (@\text{rowcode}==21) ? \text{"burjiigo gaas/baaraafiin"} : (@\text{rowcode}==22) ? \\ & \text{"siraado (baaraafiin)"} : (@\text{rowcode}==23) ? \text{"nalal qorax yaryar"} : (@\text{rowcode}==24) ? \text{"teleefoon moobiil"} : (@\text{rowcode}==25) ? \text{"masawir qaado"} : \\ & (@\text{rowcode}==26) ? \text{"raadiye (aan fiilo lahayn)"} : (@\text{rowcode}==27) ? \text{"cajalado ama CD/DVD, HiFi"} : (@\text{rowcode}==28) ? \text{"teleefishin"} : \\ & (@\text{rowcode}==29) ? \text{"Rekoodhka cajalada fiidhyowga duuba"} : (@\text{rowcode}==30) ? \text{"qalab kombuyuutar & agabkiisa"} : (@\text{rowcode}==31) ? \text{"saxan satelayt"} : \\ & (@\text{rowcode}==32) ? \text{"suxuun qorax nal dhalin"} : (@\text{rowcode}==33) ? \text{"motooro koronto"} : (@\text{rowcode}==34) ? \text{"mooto-baaskiil/sheelare"} : \\ & (@\text{rowcode}==35) ? \text{"baabuur"} : (@\text{rowcode}==36) ? \text{"bas-yare"} : \text{"baabuur-xamuul"} \end{aligned}$$

[30] **ra_namelp_prev:**

$$\begin{aligned} & (@\text{rowcode}==1) ? \text{"beds with mattress"} : (@\text{rowcode}==2) ? \text{"mattresses without bed"} : (@\text{rowcode}==3) ? \text{"chairs"} : (@\text{rowcode}==4) ? \text{"upholstered chairs, sofa sets"} : \\ & (@\text{rowcode}==5) ? \text{"desks"} : (@\text{rowcode}==6) ? \text{"tables"} : (@\text{rowcode}==7) ? \text{"coffee tables (for sitting room)"} : (@\text{rowcode}==8) ? \\ & \text{"cupboards, drawers, bureaux"} : (@\text{rowcode}==9) ? \text{"kitchen furniture"} : (@\text{rowcode}==10) ? \text{"mortars/pestles"} : (@\text{rowcode}==11) ? \text{"irons"} : \\ & (@\text{rowcode}==12) ? \text{"clocks"} : (@\text{rowcode}==13) ? \text{"fans"} : (@\text{rowcode}==14) ? \text{"air conditioners"} : (@\text{rowcode}==15) ? \text{"sewing machines"} : \\ & (@\text{rowcode}==16) ? \text{"refrigerators"} : (@\text{rowcode}==17) ? \text{"washing machines"} : (@\text{rowcode}==18) ? \text{"stoves for charcoal"} : (@\text{rowcode}==19) ? \\ & \text{"electric stoves"} : (@\text{rowcode}==20) ? \text{"gas stoves"} : (@\text{rowcode}==21) ? \text{"kerosene/paraffin stoves"} : (@\text{rowcode}==22) ? \text{"lanterns (paraffin)"} : \\ & (@\text{rowcode}==23) ? \text{"small solar lights"} : (@\text{rowcode}==24) ? \text{"cell phones"} : (@\text{rowcode}==25) ? \text{"photo cameras"} : (@\text{rowcode}==26) ? \text{"radios ('wireless')"} : \\ & (@\text{rowcode}==27) ? \text{"tapes or CD/DVD players; HiFi"} : (@\text{rowcode}==28) ? \text{"televisions"} : (@\text{rowcode}==29) ? \text{"VCRs"} : \\ & (@\text{rowcode}==30) ? \text{"computer equipment & accessories"} : (@\text{rowcode}==31) ? \text{"satellite dish"} : (@\text{rowcode}==32) ? \text{"solar panels"} : \\ & (@\text{rowcode}==33) ? \text{"generators"} : (@\text{rowcode}==34) ? \text{"motorcycles/scooters"} : (@\text{rowcode}==35) ? \text{"cars"} : (@\text{rowcode}==36) ? \text{"mini-buses"} : \\ & \text{"lorries"} \end{aligned}$$

APPENDIX F — OPTION FILTERS

[1] [ea_reg: 0.3 Please select the region.](#)

```
team_id==1 ? (@optioncode.InList(1,13,16,17,18)) : team_id==2 ? (@optioncode.InList(1,13,16,17,18)) : team_id==3 ?  
(@optioncode.InList(1,13,16,17,18)) : team_id==4 ? (@optioncode.InList(1,13,16,17,18)) : team_id==5 ? (@optioncode.InList(1,13,16,17,18)) :  
team_id==6 ? (@optioncode.InList(1,13,16,17,18)) : team_id==7 ? (@optioncode.InList(4,11,12,13,16)) : team_id==8 ?  
(@optioncode.InList(4,11,12,13,16)) : team_id==9 ? (@optioncode.InList(4,11,12,13,16)) : team_id==10 ? (@optioncode.InList(4,11,12,13,16)) :  
team_id==11 ? (@optioncode.InList(4,11,12,13,16)) : team_id==12 ? (@optioncode.InList(3,15)) : team_id==13 ? (@optioncode.InList(3,15)) :  
team_id==14 ? (@optioncode.InList(3,15)) : team_id==15 ? (@optioncode.InList(3,15)) : team_id==16 ? (@optioncode.InList(3,15)) : team_id==17 ?  
(@optioncode.InList(6,11)) : team_id==18 ? (@optioncode.InList(6,11)) : team_id==19 ? (@optioncode.InList(6,11)) : team_id==20 ?  
(@optioncode.InList(6,11)) : team_id==21 ? (@optioncode.InList(6,11)) : team_id==22 ? (@optioncode.InList(14,8)) : team_id==23 ?  
(@optioncode.InList(14,8)) : team_id==24 ? (@optioncode.InList(14,8)) : team_id==25 ? (@optioncode.InList(14,8)) : team_id==26 ?  
(@optioncode.InList(14,8)) : team_id==27 ? (@optioncode.InList(14,8)) : team_id==28 ? (@optioncode.InList(2,5,15)) : team_id==29 ?  
(@optioncode.InList(2,5,15)) : team_id==30 ? (@optioncode.InList(2,5,15)) : team_id==31 ? (@optioncode.InList(2,5,15)) : team_id==32 ?  
(@optioncode.InList(2,5,15)) : team_id==33 ? (@optioncode.InList(2,5,15)) : team_id==34 ? (@optioncode.InList(2,5,15)) : team_id==35 ?  
(@optioncode.InList(2,5,15)) : team_id==36 ? (@optioncode.InList(7,9,10)) : team_id==37 ? (@optioncode.InList(7,9,10)) : team_id==38 ?  
(@optioncode.InList(7,9,10)) : team_id==39 ? (@optioncode.InList(7,9,10)) : team_id==40 ? (@optioncode.InList(7,9,10)) : team_id==41 ?  
(@optioncode.InList(7,9,10)) : team_id==42 ? (@optioncode.InList(7,9,10)) : team_id==43 ? (@optioncode.InList(7,9,10)) : team_id==44 ?  
(@optioncode.InList(6,11)) : team_id==45 ? (@optioncode.InList(3,15)) : (@optioncode<=18)
```

[2] [block: A.19 Please enter the block number you have been assigned.](#)

```
ea==114743 ? (@optioncode.InList(1,3,5,7,10,11,12,15,17,19,20,22,23,24,26,27,28,30,33,37,38,39,42,43)) && @optioncode<=n_bl : ea==115249  
? (@optioncode.InList(3,9,14,16,20,24,31,34,38,44,48,56)) && @optioncode<=n_bl : ea==118627 ?  
(@optioncode.InList(1,3,6,7,19,21,24,25,28,31,33,34)) && @optioncode<=n_bl : ea==134173 ?  
(@optioncode.InList(1,2,5,6,10,11,12,13,18,19,20,26)) && @optioncode<=n_bl : ea==143254 ?  
(@optioncode.InList(1,3,6,7,10,12,13,14,15,19,20,21)) && @optioncode<=n_bl : ea==145122 ?  
(@optioncode.InList(5,6,7,8,14,20,25,27,32,33,35,36)) && @optioncode<=n_bl : ea==158728 ?  
(@optioncode.InList(1,2,8,11,12,13,14,17,18,19,21,29)) && @optioncode<=n_bl : ea==158999 ?  
(@optioncode.InList(3,8,9,11,13,17,18,19,20,22,23,24)) && @optioncode<=n_bl : ea==159914 ?  
(@optioncode.InList(5,7,8,11,17,18,20,24,29,34,38,40)) && @optioncode<=n_bl : ea==160502 ? (@optioncode.InList(1,3,4,5,6,8,9,12,13,15,16,19))  
&& @optioncode<=n_bl : ea==160909 ? (@optioncode.InList(1,2,3,8,9,10,12,13,14,15,16,18)) && @optioncode<=n_bl : ea==162235 ?  
(@optioncode.InList(1,3,4,5,7,8,9,10,11,15,17,18)) && @optioncode<=n_bl : ea==163126 ? (@optioncode.InList(3,4,7,11,13,18,23,25,32,40,45,46))  
&& @optioncode<=n_bl : ea==164129 ? (@optioncode.InList(1,3,5,8,9,12,13,18,20,24,26,27)) && @optioncode<=n_bl : ea==164543 ?  
(@optioncode.InList(2,6,7,8,14,16,19,20,26,29,31,32)) && @optioncode<=n_bl : ea==164943 ?  
(@optioncode.InList(3,6,7,8,9,10,13,15,21,22,23,24)) && @optioncode<=n_bl : ea==167434 ?  
(@optioncode.InList(2,4,6,9,12,13,14,17,19,20,21,22)) && @optioncode<=n_bl : ea==168119 ?  
(@optioncode.InList(3,12,14,17,18,19,21,23,29,31,34,35)) && @optioncode<=n_bl : ea==168204 ?  
(@optioncode.InList(1,2,3,4,5,9,10,11,15,17,20,22)) && @optioncode<=n_bl : ea==168671 ? (@optioncode.InList(1,2,5,8,9,12,13,21,25,27,28,30))  
&& @optioncode<=n_bl : ea==169067 ? (@optioncode.InList(2,3,4,5,17,18,19,28,32,33,36,37)) && @optioncode<=n_bl : ea==169450 ?  
(@optioncode.InList(2,4,7,10,14,18,19,24,31,32,34,40)) && @optioncode<=n_bl : ea==170726 ?  
(@optioncode.InList(6,7,20,24,37,42,49,54,55,69,82,100)) && @optioncode<=n_bl : ea==171139 ?  
(@optioncode.InList(1,2,3,4,5,6,8,9,10,11,12,14)) && @optioncode<=n_bl : ea==171396 ? (@optioncode.InList(2,3,8,12,14,26,28,30,35,38,40,55))  
&& @optioncode<=n_bl : ea==171526 ? (@optioncode.InList(1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,12,13)) && @optioncode<=n_bl : ea==196073 ?  
(@optioncode.InList(1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,10,11,12,13)) && @optioncode<=n_bl : ea==196267 ? (@optioncode.InList(1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,11,12,13)) &&  
@optioncode<=n_bl : ea==197822 ?  
(@optioncode.InList(1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,11,12,13,14,15,16,17,18,19,20,21,22,23,24,25,26,27,28,29,30,32,33,34,35,36,37,38)) &&  
@optioncode<=n_bl : ea==198218 ? (@optioncode.InList(2,5,6,8,9,11,12,17,18,20,21,22)) && @optioncode<=n_bl : ea==198376 ?  
(@optioncode.InList(1,2,3,6,7,10,11,12,13,15,17,18)) && @optioncode<=n_bl : ea==198453 ? (@optioncode.InList(1,2,3,4,6,7,9,10,12,13,14,15))  
&& @optioncode<=n_bl : ea==198454 ? (@optioncode.InList(2,6,9,11,12,14,17,22,23,24,26,27)) && @optioncode<=n_bl : ea==198462 ?  
(@optioncode.InList(1,2,4,5,6,7,8,11,12,13,15,16)) && @optioncode<=n_bl : ea==198654 ?  
(@optioncode.InList(3,7,10,11,15,20,23,27,35,38,40,43,46,47,50,53,55,64,65,66,74,78,80,82)) && @optioncode<=n_bl : ea==198656 ?  
(@optioncode.InList(1,2,3,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,14,15,16,18,20,21,22,23,24,25,26,27,29,30)) && @optioncode<=n_bl : ea==198847 ?  
(@optioncode.InList(6,8,9,11,13,14,18,19,20,22,24,26,27,28,29,30,33,34,36,37,39,41,42,43)) && @optioncode<=n_bl : ea==199420 ?  
(@optioncode.InList(1,5,6,9,12,14,15,18,20,21,23,24)) && @optioncode<=n_bl : ea==199548 ?  
(@optioncode.InList(17,23,26,28,33,34,36,46,51,64,71,77)) && @optioncode<=n_bl : ea==199568 ?  
(@optioncode.InList(1,2,3,4,5,6,12,18,19,23,24,28)) && @optioncode<=n_bl : ea==199587 ? (@optioncode.InList(1,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13)) &&  
@optioncode<=n_bl : ea==199609 ? (@optioncode.InList(1,2,3,4,5,6,8,9,10,11,13,14)) && @optioncode<=n_bl : ea==199619 ?  
(@optioncode.InList(1,2,3,4,5,6,7,9,10,11,12,13)) && @optioncode<=n_bl : ea==200027 ? (@optioncode.InList(2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,14,16)) &&  
@optioncode<=n_bl : ea==200044 ? (@optioncode.InList(1,2,4,5,6,7,9,11,12,13,17,18)) && @optioncode<=n_bl : ea==200091 ?  
(@optioncode.InList(1,2,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13)) && @optioncode<=n_bl : ea==200698 ? (@optioncode.InList(1,3,5,6,7,8,9,10,12,13,14,15)) &&  
@optioncode<=n_bl : ea==200795 ? (@optioncode.InList(3,4,6,7,9,11,12,13,16,20,21,22)) && @optioncode<=n_bl : ea==202483 ?  
(@optioncode.InList(3,5,6,8,9,10,11,12,13,14,15,18)) && @optioncode<=n_bl : ea==202765 ? (@optioncode.InList(1,3,4,5,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14))  
&& @optioncode<=n_bl : ea==203433 ? (@optioncode.InList(2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,12,13,14)) && @optioncode<=n_bl : ea==204126 ?  
(@optioncode.InList(2,4,9,10,12,13,14,15,17,18,19,20)) && @optioncode<=n_bl : ea==204203 ? (@optioncode.InList(1,2,3,4,5,6,8,9,10,11,13,14))  
&& @optioncode<=n_bl : ea==204338 ? (@optioncode.InList(2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,11,13,15,16)) && @optioncode<=n_bl : ea==204374 ?  
(@optioncode.InList(2,6,8,10,11,14,16,17,18,21,24,25)) && @optioncode<=n_bl : ea==204380 ?  
(@optioncode.InList(1,4,5,6,8,10,11,13,14,15,16,18)) && @optioncode<=n_bl : ea==204659 ?  
(@optioncode.InList(1,7,10,12,14,17,18,19,21,22,23,24)) && @optioncode<=n_bl : ea==204666 ?  
(@optioncode.InList(1,3,4,5,6,8,10,11,12,13,14,16)) && @optioncode<=n_bl : ea==204668 ? (@optioncode.InList(1,3,7,9,10,11,13,14,15,16,18,19))  
&& @optioncode<=n_bl : ea==204672 ? (@optioncode.InList(1,2,3,4,5,6,7,9,11,12,13,14)) && @optioncode<=n_bl : ea==204677 ?  
(@optioncode.InList(3,4,5,6,8,10,11,14,15,16,18,20)) && @optioncode<=n_bl : ea==204721 ? (@optioncode.InList(3,4,5,8,9,11,12,13,16,17,18,19))  
&& @optioncode<=n_bl : ea==204729 ? (@optioncode.InList(1,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13)) && @optioncode<=n_bl : ea==204745 ?  
(@optioncode.InList(1,2,6,9,13,19,20,24,25,26,29,38)) && @optioncode<=n_bl : ea==204750 ? (@optioncode.InList(1,2,3,5,6,7,8,10,13,15,17,18))  
&& @optioncode<=n_bl : ea==204760 ? (@optioncode.InList(2,3,4,6,7,11,12,17,21,22,25,26)) && @optioncode<=n_bl : ea==205083 ?  
(@optioncode.InList(3,4,5,6,8,9,10,11,12,13,14,15)) && @optioncode<=n_bl : ea==205087 ? (@optioncode.InList(2,3,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14)) &&  
@optioncode<=n_bl : ea==205178 ? (@optioncode.InList(1,2,6,7,8,9,10,11,13,16,17,18)) && @optioncode<=n_bl : ea==205183 ?  
(@optioncode.InList(1,2,3,4,6,7,10,11,12,13,17,18)) && @optioncode<=n_bl : ea==205190 ? (@optioncode.InList(1,2,4,5,7,12,15,16,18,19,20,21))  
&& @optioncode<=n_bl : ea==3207000 ? (@optioncode.InList(1,2,3,5,6,7,8,9,10,12,13,14)) && @optioncode<=n_bl : ea==48741 ?  
(@optioncode.InList(7,9,10,12,17,18,22,27,37,38,40,43)) && @optioncode<=n_bl : ea==6333 ? (@optioncode.InList(1,5,6,7,8,9,10,13,14,15,17,19))  
&& @optioncode<=n_bl : ea==64799 ? (@optioncode.InList(3,5,7,9,10,22,23,26,27,29,33,36)) && @optioncode<=n_bl : ea==66965 ?  
(@optioncode.InList(2,5,11,12,15,16,31,56,58,67,70,73)) && @optioncode<=n_bl : ea==67587 ?  
(@optioncode.InList(3,5,6,10,12,13,14,16,17,18,20,21)) && @optioncode<=n_bl : ea==67637 ?  
(@optioncode.InList(1,8,11,12,13,15,18,19,23,24,30,31)) && @optioncode<=n_bl : ea==71973 ?  
(@optioncode.InList(1,4,12,15,28,41,52,57,61,66,70,76)) && @optioncode<=n_bl : ea==72257 ?  
(@optioncode.InList(50,57,69,87,98,118,134,139,176,197,212,223)) && @optioncode<=n_bl : ea==76507 ?  
(@optioncode.InList(1,4,7,8,9,12,13,14,15,19,20,22)) && @optioncode<=n_bl : ea==78720 ?  
(@optioncode.InList(1,4,6,21,26,28,31,40,46,47,48,49)) && @optioncode<=n_bl : ea==82221 ? (@optioncode.InList(1,3,4,5,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14))  
&& @optioncode<=n_bl : ea==83732 ? (@optioncode.InList(1,3,4,5,6,8,11,13,14,16,19,20)) && @optioncode<=n_bl : ea==84084 ?  
(@optioncode.InList(1,2,3,4,5,6,7,9,10,11,12,13)) && @optioncode<=n_bl : ea==87612 ? (@optioncode.InList(1,11,21,23,30,35,38,46,55,62,65,73))  
&& @optioncode<=n_bl : ea==93162 ? (@optioncode.InList(1,2,3,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,13,14)) && @optioncode<=n_bl : ea==97783 ?
```


Legend and structure of information in this file

Name of section	Enabling condition for this section	Type of question, scope	Variable name
SECTION 5: OTHER INCOME SOURCES			
E s4_other_sources_which.Contains(98)			
Duis aute irure dolor in reprehenderit in voluptate velit esse cillum dolore eu fugiat nulla pariatur?		MULTI-SELECT SCOPE: PREFILLED	s4_re1_leaders_other
I This refers to family relations E s3_time_other > 0 V1 s4_re1_leaders_which.Contains(98) M1 Can not be itself V2 (s3_time_other_breeding_advice <= (50 - s3_time_art_insem_advice)) s3_time_other_breeding_advice == 0 M2 This person is not in the list F optioncode != s5_ignored_option_code		01 <input type="checkbox"/> Community animal health workers 02 <input type="checkbox"/> Private 03 <input type="checkbox"/> Government 04 <input type="checkbox"/> Livestock keepers association 05 <input type="checkbox"/> NGO And 5 other [13]	
Additional information: "I" – Question instruction "E" – Enabling condition "V1" – Validation condition №1 "M1" – Message for validation №1 "F" – Filter in Categorical questions		Link to full set in appendix	

Breadcrumbs
CHAPTER 3 IDENTIFICATION / Roster: LEADER RELATION DETAILS generated by fixed list:
01 Ward Livestock Officer 02 Village Livestock Officer 99 Other (specify)
List items